

Wherever You Find Tables And Chairs

SEATING

all seating

PRICE LIST

DELIVERED PRICING 01 MAY 2017

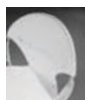
JUMP TO PRICING ...
[CLICK HERE](#)

Product Information

General Information	2
Warranty	4
Care & Maintenance	4
Quick Ship Program	5
Intellectual Property	358
Affiliations	358

Options

Upholstery	6
Upholstery - COM	10
Frame Options	14
Accessories	14
Custom Charges	16

Chela®

Chair Frame & Construction	18
How to Order	22
Finish Options	23
COM Information	24
Guest Chair	26
Armless & Arm	
Guest Chair	27
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Sled Base Chair	28
Armless & Arm	
Sled Base Chair	29
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Swivel Caster Base Chair	30
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Glide Base Chair	31
Armless & Arm	
Sled Base Stool	32
24" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
Sled Base Stool	33
29" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Caster Base Stool	34
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Glide Base Stool	35
Armless & Arm	

Chela® Beam Seating

Chair Frame & Construction	20
4-Leg Base	36
Connectors	40
Configurations	41

Companion™ Radius Back

Chair Frame & Construction	42
How to Order	46
Finish Options	47
COM Information	48
Radius Back Chair	50
Armless	
Radius Back Youth Chair	51
Armless	
Radius Back Chair	52
Arm	
Radius Back Chair	54
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Radius Back Chair	55
Retractable Tablet Arm	
Radius Back Stool	56
24" Seat Height	
Armless	
Radius Back Stool	57
29" Seat Height	
Armless	
Radius Back Stool	58
24" Seat Height	
Arm	
Radius Back Stool	60
29" Seat Height	
Arm	
Radius Back X Chair	62
Arm	

Companion™ Flared Back

Chair Frame & Construction	42
How to Order	46
Finish Options	47
COM Information	48
Flared Back Chair	63
Armless	
Flared Back Youth Chair	64
Armless	
Flared Back Chair	65
Arm	
Flared Back Chair	67
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Flared Back Chair	68
Retractable Tablet Arm	
Flared Back Stool	69
24" Seat Height	
Armless	
Flared Back Stool	70
29" Seat Height	
Armless	
Flared Back Stool	71
24" Seat Height	
Arm	
Flared Back Stool	73
29" Seat Height	
Arm	
Flared Back X Chair	75
Arm	

Immix™

Options	76
Planning Guide	78
Bench Frame & Construction	86
How to Order	88
Finish Options	89
Top Construction Specifications	91
COM Information	92
22" Frame	94
33" Frame	95
44" Frame	98
55" Frame	104
66" Frame	108
Curved Radius	116
Curved	118
Tables	119
À la Carte	123

Kompis™

Chair Frame & Construction	130
How to Order	134
Finish Options	135
COM Information	136
Square Back Chair	138
Armless	
Square Back Chair	139
Arm	
Square Back Chair	141
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
Square Back Stool	142
24" Seat Height	
Armless	
Square Back Stool	142
29" Seat Height	
Armless	
Square Back Stool	143
24" Seat Height	
Arm	
Square Back Stool	145
29" Seat Height	
Arm	
Square Back X Chair	147
Arm	

Ollie™

Construction	148
COM Information	150
Round	152
Square	153

Quanta®

Chair Frame & Construction	154
How to Order	158
Finish Options	159
COM Information	160
4-Leg Base Chair	162
Armless & Arm	
4-Leg Base Chair	163
Flip-Up Tablet Arm	
4-Leg Base Chair	164
Retractable Tablet Arm	
4-Leg Base Stool	165
24" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
4-Leg Base Stool	166
29" Seat Height	
Armless & Arm	
Swivel Base Chair	167
Armless & Arm	
Apex Base Chair	168
Armless	
Apex Base Chair	169
Lounge	
Swivel Disc Base Chair	170
Gullwing Arm	
Adjustable Height	
Swivel Disc Base Chair	171
Gullwing Arm	
Fixed Height	

Quanta HD®



Chair Frame & Construction	172
How to Order	178
Finish Options	179
COM Information	180
HD Sled Base Chair Armless	182
HD Sled Base Chair Arm	183
HD Sled Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	184
HD Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	185
HD Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	186
HD 4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm	187
HD 4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	188
HD 4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	189
HD 4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	190
HD Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm	191
HD Swivel Base Stool Armless	192
HD Swivel Base Stool Arm	193
HD Beam One Seat/One Top	194
HD Beam One Seat/Two Top	199
HD Beam Two Seat	201
HD Beam Two Seat/One Top	208
HD Beam Three Seat	223

Quanta Ply®



Chair Frame & Construction	230
How to Order	236
Finish Options	237
COM Information	238
Ply Sled Base Chair Armless	240
Ply Sled Base Chair Arm	241
Ply Sled Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	242

Ply Sled Base Stool Mid Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	243
Ply Sled Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	244
Ply Sled Base Stool Full Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	245
Ply Sled Base Stool Full Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	246
Ply 4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm	247
Ply 4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	248
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	249
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Mid Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	250
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Full Back 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	251
Ply 4-Leg Base Stool Full Back 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	252
Ply Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm	253
Ply Swivel Base Stool Mid Back Armless	254
Ply Swivel Base Stool Mid Back Arm	255
Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Armless	256
Ply Swivel Base Stool Full Back Arm	257
Ply Beam One Seat/One Top	258
Ply Beam One Seat/Two Top	263
Ply Beam Two Seat	265
Ply Beam Two Seat/One Top	272
Ply Beam Three Seat	287

Sate



Chair Frame & Construction	294
How to Order	298
Finish Options	299
COM Information	300
Guest Chair Armless	302
Guest Chair Arm	303
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	304
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	306
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	308
Swivel Base Chair Armless	309
Swivel Base Chair Arm	310
Swivel Base Stool Armless & Arm	311

SIMON®



Chair Frame & Construction	314
How to Order	316
Finish Options	317
COM Information	318
Guest Chair Armless	320
Glides & Casters	322
Guest Chair Arm	322
Glides & Casters	324
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters	326
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters	328
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters	330
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters	332
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	334
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	334

Socius



Chair Frame & Construction	336
How to Order	338
Finish Options	339
COM Information	340
Patient Chair High Back & Mid Back Arm	342
Patient X Chair Mid Back Arm	343

Zuri®



Chair Frame & Construction	344
How to Order	346
Finish Options	347
COM Information	348
Sled Chair Armless & Arms	350
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arms	352
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arms	353
4-Leg Chair Armless & Arms	354
4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arms	356
4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arms	357



Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Quick Ship Orders

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines along with select products in the Performance and Vela table lines. Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure or visit our website for more details. versteel.com

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Chela	
Stack Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Swivel Base Chairs/Stools	1
Chela Beam	
Seats	up to 3
Beam	1
Companion/Kompis/Quanta/Zuri	
Stack Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Tablets packaged separately	2
Ollie	
Stools	1
Quanta	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	1
Quanta HD	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
Sate	
Chairs/Tablets/Stools	2
SIMON	
Chairs	2
Tablets/Stools	1
Socius	
Chairs	1

Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Shipping Class 150. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.


Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.



Quick Ship Program

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines along with select products in the Performance and Vela table lines.



The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Chela, Companion and SIMON sections for model numbers of available product.

CHELA®

- Glides or casters
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Companion X and Youth seating available
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

Quick Ship Fabrics

Counterpoint (VCO) Vinyl

Capri
Caribbean
Chartreuse
Chino
Emerald
Everglade
Graphite
Mica
Nickel
Porcelain
Pyrite
Royal
Sable
Sangria
Scarlet
Spice
Tangerine
Umber

Debonair (FDB) Crypton®

Aloe
Azure
Bronze
Earth
Ecrú
Eucalyptus
Flame
Forest
Hemp
Mango
Onyx
Plum
Sable
Topaz
Wheat

Quattro (FQT)

Chalk
Dark Orchid
Deep Crimson
Golden Orange
Granite
Hibiscus
Honeycomb
Khaki
Laguna
Mercury
Midnight Blue
Olive
Skyway
Spring Green
Umber
Wheat

Vogue (FVO)

Aloe
Azure
Bronze
Earth
Ecrú
Eucalyptus
Flame
Forest
Hemp
Mango
Onyx
Plum
Sable
Topaz
Wheat



Sample fabric swatches are available by visiting mayerfabrics.com or calling Mayer Fabrics directly at 800.428.4415.

For fabric color reference, please refer to the Versteel Quick Ship Fabric Swatch Card.

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Versteel Tables Price List for more information.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. versteel.com

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Bryant Park	Bass Line	Coco	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In
Canter Vinyl	Beeline Vinyl	Silica	Vinyl Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Cover Cloth	Fabric Grade-In	Wicker Vinyl		
Eon Vinyl	Vinyl Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In		
Habit		Vinyl Grade-In		
Hue				
Knack				
Laredo Vinyl				
Marathon				
Skip				
Syntax				
Tradition				
Tribeca				
Fabric Grade-In				
Vinyl Grade-In				
Customer's Own Material				

Upholstery Details

Bryant Park.....FBP__Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Burgundy	Gunmetal	Night Shadow
Chocolate	Marigold	Nile
Crocodile	Medoc	Pumice
Curry		

Canter Vinyl.....VCT__Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Alfalfa	Mica	Safari
Ancho	Night	Sand
Bordeaux	Onyx	Willow
Chestnut	Sable	
Iron	Saddle	

Cover Cloth.....FCL__Grade 2

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Cyan	Indigo	Sorrel
Coffee	Navel	Taupe
Flame	Oat	Vesper
Graphite	Platinum	
Hickory	Savor	

Eon Vinyl.....VEN__Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Atlantic	Mineral	Typographic
Blaze	Path	
Fire	Spring	

Habit.....FHB__Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Hue.....FHU__Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Currant	Quarry
Black	Dandelion	Sky
Char	Frothe	Stem
Chipotle	Indigo	
Cocoa	Paprika	

Knack.....FKN__Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Berry	Fresco	Teak
Brisk	Glaze	Wave
Carbon	Reed	Zest
Dark Roast	Sax	Zing
Filament		

Fabric Grade-In.....FG2__Grade 2

Fabric Customer's Own Material....FCM__Grade 2

Laredo Vinyl.....VLA__Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 100% Contract Vinyl

Biscotti	Meritage	Shale
Blue Moon	Mosstone	Tan
Brandy	Niagra	Taupe
Cinnabar	Onyx	
Deep Navy	Quarry	

Marathon.....FMA__Grade 2

Width: 57" Content: 75% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Arbor	Lantern	Sprite
Chili	Noir	Storm
Clove	Oats	Tint
Cyan	Pollen	
Fluorite	Ridge	

Skip **FSK__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Captain	Flint	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sprite
Clementine	Nickel	Yacht
Elm	Pewter	
Flax	Pool	

Syntax **FSY__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 50% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Asphalt	Mahogany	Steel
Camel	Nectar	Tiger Eye
Carmine	Plant	Turquoise
Flare	Pewter	
Hudson	Shale	

Tradition **FTR__ Grade 2**

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Isle	Tango
Branch	Latte	Theater
Class	Sprout	Weld
Grain	Soar	
Hidden	Sun	

Tribeca **FTB__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Caviar	Jute	Teal
Dove	Regatta	Truffle
Gemstone	Slate	

Vinyl Grade-In **VG2__ Grade 2****Vinyl Customer's Own Material** **VCM__ Grade 2****Bass Line** **FBL__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Industrial Recycled Solution Dyed Nylon

Bebop	Mellow	Treble
Blue Note	Metal	Tuxedo
Harmony	Red Hot	

Beeline Vinyl **VBL__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Canvas	Forge	Sprout
Cork	Geyser	
Eclipse	Portobello	

Fabric Grade-In **FG3__ Grade 3****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG3__ Grade 3****CoCo** **FCC__ Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Capri	Nectarine	Stone
Clove	Royalty	Wren
Fennel	Sienna	

Silica **VSI__ Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 51% Silicone / 49% PLA

Alloy	Cumulus	Quartz
Appletini	Gallant	Skyward
Brownstone	Ginger	Terra
Burnished	Jewel	
Coppercrest	Nero	

Wicker Vinyl **VWI__ Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Contract Vinyl

Ethereal	Lanai
Haze	Safari

Fabric Grade-In **FG4__ Grade 4****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG4__ Grade 4****Fabric Grade-In** **FG5__ Grade 5****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG5__ Grade 5****Fabric Grade-In** **FG6__ Grade 6****Vinyl Grade-In** **VG6__ Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.

**maharam****MOMENTUM**
TEXTILES

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

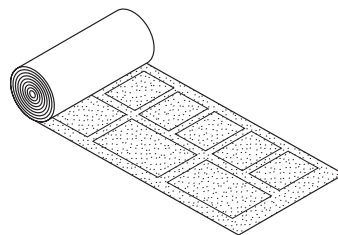
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer. (see illustration below)

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"

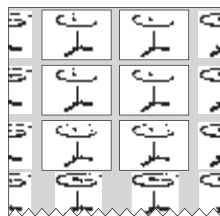


If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat on page 10.

The illustration below shows the proper placement of six seat panels on a piece of patterned fabric.



Please note the shaded portion of the fabric is unusable. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)**Companion**

Versteel Companion seating is available with a CAL 133 option. CAL 133 compliance is achieved by using approved fabrics and a protective barrier between the fabric and the foam.

Indicate "CAL 133 Option" on your purchase order when required. Add \$65.00 list per seat, \$65.00 list per back and \$33.00 list per pair of armcaps.

SIMON

SIMON seating upholstered with CF Stinson New Hempstead is available with a CAL 133 option.

Indicate "CAL 133 Option" on your purchase order when required. No additional charges apply.

Other Versteel Seating

Contact Versteel Customer Service for other seating CAL 133 requirements.

Compliance

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed from the product.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

Nickel Finish

\$147 / chair

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$147 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

SIMON not available in nickel.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

Premium Powder Coats

\$108 / chair

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$108 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

Stain Finish Match

\$665 / per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$665 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
ZURI

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)

\$14 / chair or stool

Specify code **BHG** (Hard Surface Glides), add \$14 list per chair or stool

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring.



AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Casters - Hooded, Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)

\$112 / chair

Specify code **BDN** (Casters - Hooded, Non-Locking Dual Wheel), add \$112 list per chair

Black hooded, non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)

\$112 / chair

Specify code **BDC** (Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel), add \$112 list per chair

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)

\$126 / chair

Specify code **BSN** (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add \$126 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



AVAILABLE ON

COMPANION

KOMPIS

Chair Link - Companion
\$20 / chair

Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion), add \$20 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.



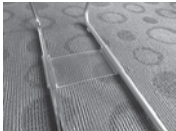
AVAILABLE ON

CHELA

Chair Link - Chela
\$19 / chair

Specify code **ACLCH** (Chair Link - Chela armless) or specify code **ACLCHW** (Chair Link - Chela arm), add \$19 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



AVAILABLE ON

SIMON

Chair Link - Simon
\$33 / chair

Specify code **ACLSI** (Chair Link - Simon) add \$33 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



AVAILABLE ON

QUANTA HD

Chair Link - Quanta HD
\$19 / chair

Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta HD) add \$19 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.



AVAILABLE ON

SQUARE OLLIE

Hanging File Rods- Ollie
\$69 / stool

Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add \$69 list per stool

Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is black powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTE: NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES



AVAILABLE ON

CHELA

Book Basket - Chela
\$96 / basket

Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela), add \$96 list per chair

The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.



AVAILABLE ON

COMPANION

KOMPIS

Book Basket - Companion
\$96 / basket

Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Companion), add \$96 list per chair

The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h.



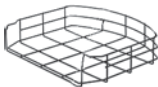
AVAILABLE ON

SIMON

Book Basket - SIMON
\$96 / basket

Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON), add \$96 list per chair

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 20½"w x 18½"d x 4½"h.



AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Chair Trolley - Chela
\$605 / each
Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela),
add \$605 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or
Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high.
Trolley with push handle and stack of 20
chairs measures approximately 27" w x
50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - CHELA CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS
(WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. SLED BASE AND GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOUT CASTERS)
STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 6 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. GUEST CHAIRS
WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.
CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 6 HIGH ON
THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE STOOLS (24" OR
29") STACK 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 5 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis
\$478 / each
Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion),
add \$478 list each

Companion upholstered or wood chairs with
glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single
wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with
dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with
a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately
24" w x 36" d x 61" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND
ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH
ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK
5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH
DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE
FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.
ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION YOUTH

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth
\$478 / each
Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth),
add \$478 list each

Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs
stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs
measures approximately 21½" w x 33½" d x
50½" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH
CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD

Chair Trolley - Quanta HD
\$605 / each
Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta HD),
add \$605 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA HD QUANTA HD SLED
BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK
20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.
TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH QUANTA HD GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.



AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA

Chair Trolley - Quanta
\$605 / each
Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta),
add \$605 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA GUEST CHAIRS
(WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 8 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY
AND STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.



AVAILABLE ON
SATE

Chair Trolley - Sate
\$605 / each
Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate),
add \$605 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT
CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Chair Trolley - SIMON
\$597 / each
Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON),
add \$597 list each

SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack
5 high. Trolley with push handle and
stack of 5 chairs measures approximately
24" w x 36" d x 57" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT
TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON
CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.
SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

AVAILABLE ON
ZURI

Chair Trolley - Zuri
\$605 / each
Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri),
add \$605 list each

Zuri Guest (with or without casters)
or Sled Base chairs stack 12 high.
Trolley with push handle and stack of
12 chairs measures approximately
27" w x 50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK
4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR; STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE
FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
QUANTA HD
SATE
SIMON

Poly Shell Alternative
Call for quotation

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA HD BEAM

Wire Manager HD Beam
\$169 / wire manager

Specify code **WHDB** (Wire Manager HD Beam, black)
or **WHDS** (Wire Manager HD Beam, metallic silver),
add \$169 list per beam

Wire Manager for HD Beam is 31" x 2½" x 1¼" made of articulating rectangular blocks with 4 separate channels to route cables from a Quanta HD Beam table to the floor. Available in black or metallic silver. Wire Manager HD Beam is field installed.

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
SATE
SIMON

Custom Engraving or Cutout
Call for quotation

Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 1/2"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms



Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/4"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
Seat height: 17 1/2"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.
Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 10 1/2" d x 13" w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)
Overall height: 29 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 16" - 21"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	arm, 7/16" solid steel rod
2	back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
3	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
6	upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
8	foot rest, 1/2" solid steel rod
9	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
10	dome glide, black nylon

Key	Description
11	glide feet, black polyimide
12	dual wheel caster, black nylon
13	swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
14	swivel base upper arc, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
15	swivel base lower arc, 7/16" solid steel rod

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 3/4"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
 Seat to footrest: 16"
 Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use w/ 33"- 38" table heights



Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 3/4"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
 Seat to footrest: 16"
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use w/ 38"- 42" table heights



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)

Overall height: 44 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
 Overall depth: 25 1/2"
 Seat height: 22"- 32"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
 Seat to footrest: 14 1/2"
 Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use w/ 32"- 42" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Sled Base with tablet arm..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
 Sled Base Stool (24" or 29")..... 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair without casters..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with tablet arm..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chair Frame & Construction

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17 ½"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
1 seat, 1 top

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17 ½"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Key	Description
1	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
2	base frame, 1 ½" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
3	base frame, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 2 ¾" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key	Description
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
6	upholstered back, molded liner w/ ¾" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
9	table top surface, ¾" particle board

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top**

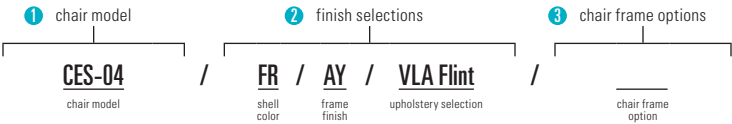
Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A CES-04 is a Chela series, armless sled base chair.

The codes FR / AY / VLA Flint specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery.

Chair Model CES-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CESA-06 / NB / AY / FJA Graphite Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black shell / Alloy frame / Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery	\$ 479	\$19,639
72	CLRA-01 / CS / FER Basil Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Cypress frame / Era Basil upholstery	\$ 491	\$35,352
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$ 912	\$16,416
		Total	\$71,407

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Chela Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster. AB	Graphite. GR
Alloy. AY	Ice. IC
Anthracite. AN	Latte. LA
P Barley. BA	Limestone. LI
Black Anodized. BL	Matte. ME
Bronze. BR	Mica. MI
Cappuccino. CU	Nimbus. NM
Carbon. CO	Obsidian. OB
Carmel. CL	Pacific. PA
P Chamois. CA	Pearl. PE
Champagne. CM	P Pesto. PS
Chicory. CC	P Platinum. PM
P Cinder. CI	Raven. RV
Coffee. CF	Satin. SI
Copper. CP	Silver. SV
Crystal. CR	Snow. SN
Cypress. CS	Steel. SL
P Dijon. DJ	Stone. SO
Ebony. EB	Storm. SM
Fossil. FS	Twilight. TW
Garnet. GA	Powder Coat
Gold. GO	Alternative. OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE NICKEL UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Chela Poly Shell & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Standard Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy. AY	Quarry. QU
Chocolate. CT	Sage. SG
Cloud. CL	Slate. ST
Frost. FR	Soft Yellow. SY
Indigo. IN	Tapioca. TA
Near Black. NB	Poly Shell
Oyster. OY	Alternative. OPS

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

material > grade >				Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Armless  <i>CELA-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms	CEL-07 	11	277					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04 	12		424	478	532	585	641
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01 	12		505	560	613	666	721
Arm  <i>CELA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CELA-08 	12	325					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-06 	13		471	526	579	633	687
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-03 	13		551	607	660	714	768

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CEL-04
chair model

A **CEL-04** is a Chela series, armless guest chair with an upholstered seat.

2 finish selections

FR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

3 chair frame options

chair frame option



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>CEL-07TBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CEL-07TBR	14	444						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-04TBR	15			591	645	698	753	806
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-01TBR	15			672	726	779	835	888
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>CEL-07TBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CEL-07TBL	14	444						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-04TBL	15			591	645	698	753	806
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CEL-01TBL	15			672	726	779	835	888

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDC	\$ 112	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	n/c				Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 605			

Sled Base Chair
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>CES-07</i>	Sled Base Without Arms	CES-07 	12	285						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04 	13			431	485	539	593	647
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01 	13			512	566	619	675	728
Arm  <i>CESA-08</i>	Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08 	14	333						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06 	15			479	533	586	642	695
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03 	15			561	614	667	722	776

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

2 finish selections

3 chair frame options

CES-04
chair model

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

FR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

chair frame option



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right 	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBR	15	452						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBR	16			597	650	705	760	813
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBR	16			679	732	787	840	896
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left 	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBL	15	452						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBL	16			597	650	705	760	813
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBL	16			679	732	787	840	896

*CES-07TBR
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.*

*CES-07TBL
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.*

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	n/c	Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 605	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	n/c				Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						

Swivel Caster Base Chair
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

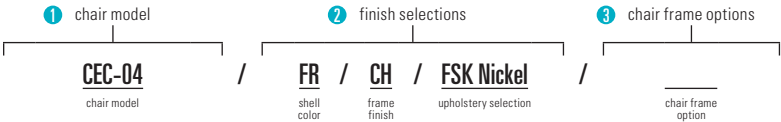
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CEC-07	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	 CEC-07	23	645						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	 CEC-04	24		791	845	900	953	1008	
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CEC-01	24		867	926	981	1034	1165	
Arm  CECA-08	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	 CECA-08	24	694						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	 CECA-06	25		839	892	948	1001	1056	
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	 CECA-03	25		920	974	1028	1082	1137	
COM Yardage Refer to page 24.										

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A CEC-04 is a Chela series, armless swivel caster base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes FR / CH / FSK Nickel specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

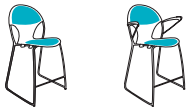
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CEG-07	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07	23	639						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04	24			785	838	891	947	1000
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01	24			866	919	973	1027	1081
Arm  CEGA-08	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08	24	642						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06	25			832	886	940	994	1048
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03	25			914	968	1021	1075	1129

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Descr iption	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>CES-04S24</i>	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	CES-07S24 	15	371						
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S24 	16		489	543	597	652	706	
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S24 	16		536	590	644	698	752	
Arm  <i>CESA-08S24</i>	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S24 	16	419						
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S24 	17		538	592	646	700	754	
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S24 	17		585	639	693	747	801	

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.

1 stool model

2 finish selections

3 stool frame options

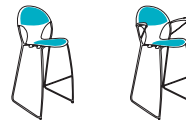
CES-04S24
stool model

FR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

stool frame option

A **CES-04S24** is a Chela series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 24" seat height.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Chela

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CES-04S29	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	CES-07S29	17	371						
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S29	18			489	543	597	652	706
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S29	18			536	590	644	698	752
 CESA-08S29	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S29	18	419						
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S29	19			538	592	646	700	754
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S29	19			585	639	693	747	801

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 19.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	n/c	Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 605	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	n/c				Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						

Swivel Caster Base Stool
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

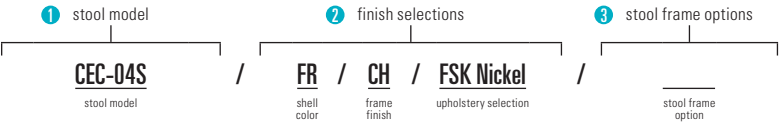
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>CEC-04S</i>	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07S 	25	784						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04S 	26			930	983	1036	1091	1144
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01S 	26			1010	1063	1118	1173	1226
Arm  <i>CECA-08S</i>	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08S 	26	831						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06S 	27			977	1030	1085	1139	1193
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03S 	27			1058	1111	1165	1220	1274
COM Yardage Refer to page 24.										

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CEC-04S** is a Chela series, armless swivel caster base stool with an upholstered seat.

The codes **FR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Frost poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07S	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07S 	25	776						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04S 	26			921	976	1029	1084	1138
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01S 	26			1002	1057	1110	1164	1219
 CEGA-08S	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08S 	26	823						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06S 	27			970	1024	1077	1131	1186
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03S 	27			1051	1105	1159	1212	1267

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Two Seat Beam  <i>CEBL2-07 2S</i>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 2S	44	1114					
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 2S	44		1408	1516	1624	1733	1840
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 2S	44		1571	1678	1787	1894	2002

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model	2 finish selections	3 top selections
CEBL2-04 1S1T beam model	FR / CS / FER Basil shell color frame finish upholstery selection	20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE top selection top laminate edge color

A **CEBL2-04 1S1T** is a Chela series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Chela

			material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
One Seat/One Top  CEBL2-07 1S1T	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 1S1T	46							Round Top	LP1R LPF1R LW1R VWF1R	
				1105								20RD LP1R
				1105								20RD LPF1R
				1403								20RD LW1R
				1403								20RD LWF1R
				2032								20RD VW1R
				2032								20RD VWF1R
												Square Top
				1092								20SQ LP1R
				1092								20SQ LPF1R
				1395								20SQ LW1R
				1395								20SQ LWF1R
				2022								20SQ VW1R
				2022								20SQ VWF1R
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 1S1T	46								Round Top	LPF1R VW1R VWF1R
				1251	1306	1359	1414	1467	20RD LP1R			
				1251	1306	1359	1414	1467	20RD LPF1R			
				1550	1605	1658	1713	1767	20RD LW1R			
				1550	1605	1658	1713	1767	20RD LWF1R			
				2179	2234	2287	2340	2397	20RD VW1R			
				2179	2234	2287	2340	2397	20RD VWF1R			
										Square Top		
				1240	1293	1348	1401	1455	20SQ LP1R			
				1240	1293	1348	1401	1455	20SQ LPF1R			
				1540	1594	1648	1702	1756	20SQ LW1R			
				1540	1594	1648	1702	1756	20SQ LWF1R			
				2168	2221	2276	2330	2384	20SQ VW1R			
				2168	2221	2276	2330	2384	20SQ VWF1R			
Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 1S1T	46								Round Top	VWF1R	
			1332	1386	1439	1495	1548	20RD LP1R				
			1332	1386	1439	1495	1548	20RD LPF1R				
			1632	1687	1740	1796	1850	20RD LW1R				
			1632	1687	1740	1796	1850	20RD LWF1R				
			2259	2314	2368	2422	2476	20RD VW1R				
			2259	2314	2368	2422	2476	20RD VWF1R				
									Square Top			
			1320	1374	1429	1482	1537	20SQ LP1R				
			1320	1374	1429	1482	1537	20SQ LPF1R				
			1621	1675	1728	1783	1837	20SQ LW1R				
			1621	1675	1728	1783	1837	20SQ LWF1R				
			2248	2301	2355	2409	2464	20SQ VW1R				
			2248	2301	2355	2409	2464	20SQ VWF1R				

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 24.

Due to the Flex Motion
of every Chela seat,
please allow a 4" space
between the wall and
Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

38 **Chela Beam**
Four-Leg Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Three Seat Beam <i>CEBL3-07 3S</i>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 3S	61	1511						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 3S	61			1962	2125	2286	2449	2611
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 3S	61			2201	2363	2525	2688	2849

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model	2 finish selections	3 top selections
CEBL3-04 2S1T beam model	FR / CS / FER Basil shell color frame finish upholstery selection	20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE top selection top laminate edge color

A **CEBL3-04 2S1T** is a Chela series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **20RD LP1R / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Chela

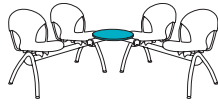
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 CEBL3-07 2S1T	Two Seat/One Top Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 2S1T	63								Round Top	 LP1R  LPF1R  LW1R  VW1R  VWF1R	
				1498									20RD LP1R
				1498									20RD LPF1R
				1801									20RD LW1R
				1801									20RD LWF1R
				2427									20RD VW1R
				2427									20RD VWF1R
													Square Top
				1486									20SQ LP1R
				1486									20SQ LPF1R
				1788									20SQ LW1R
				1788									20SQ LWF1R
				2415									20SQ VW1R
				2415									20SQ VWF1R
				Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 2S1T	63							
	1801	1908	2016				2125	2233		20RD LP1R			
	1801	1908	2016				2125	2233		20RD LPF1R			
	2099	2208	2317				2425	2533		20RD LW1R			
	2099	2208	2317				2425	2533		20RD LWF1R			
	2727	2836	2999				3053	3161		20RD VW1R			
	2727	2836	2945				3053	3161		20RD VWF1R			
											Square Top		
	1788	1896	2004				2112	2220		20SQ LP1R			
	1788	1896	2004				2112	2220		20SQ LPF1R			
	2090	2197	2305				2413	2521		20SQ LW1R			
	2090	2197	2305				2413	2521		20SQ LWF1R			
	2716	2824	2931				3040	3149		20SQ VW1R			
	2716	2824	2931				3040	3149		20SQ VWF1R			
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 2S1T	63										
				1962	2071	2178	2286	2396		20RD LP1R			
1962				2071	2178	2286	2396		20RD LPF1R				
2264				2371	2480	2588	2695		20RD LW1R				
2264				2371	2480	2588	2695		20RD LWF1R				
2889				2997	3105	3214	3321		20RD VW1R				
2889				2997	3105	3214	3321		20RD VWF1R				
										Square Top			
1949				2059	2167	2274	2383		20SQ LP1R				
1949				2059	2167	2274	2383		20SQ LPF1R				
2252				2361	2468	2577	2686		20SQ LW1R				
2252				2361	2468	2577	2686		20SQ LWF1R				
2877				2984	3093	3202	3310		20SQ VW1R				
2877				2984	3093	3202	3310		20SQ VWF1R				
Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.													
COM Yardage Refer to page 24.													

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 24.

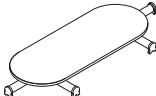
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



Questions?

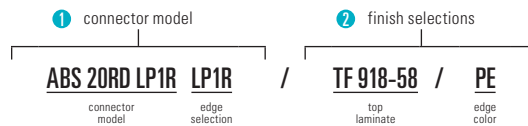
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood 3mm	Laminate Fluted Wood 3mm	Veneer Flat Wood 3mm	Veneer Fluted Wood 3mm
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LPF1R	LW1R	LWF1R	VW1R	VWF1R
Connectors				top thickness >	1/8"	3/8"	7/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 7/8"
	1 1/2" Straight Connector 	ABS 4LK each: \$73	3							
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20RD	18		470	470	770	770	1398	1398
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20SQ	20		458	458	760	760	1386	1386
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20RD	18		445	445	747	747	1373	1373
	Square Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20SQ	20		433	433	735	735	1362	1362
	Quarter Round 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20QR	18		439	439	740	740	1368	1368
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector 	ABT2 90D52RA	46		829	829	1130	1130	1757	1757
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20RD	25		546	546	848	848	1476	1476
	Square Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20SQ	27		536	536	838	838	1465	1465

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your connector model and edge style.
- Specify laminate or veneer code and edge color.



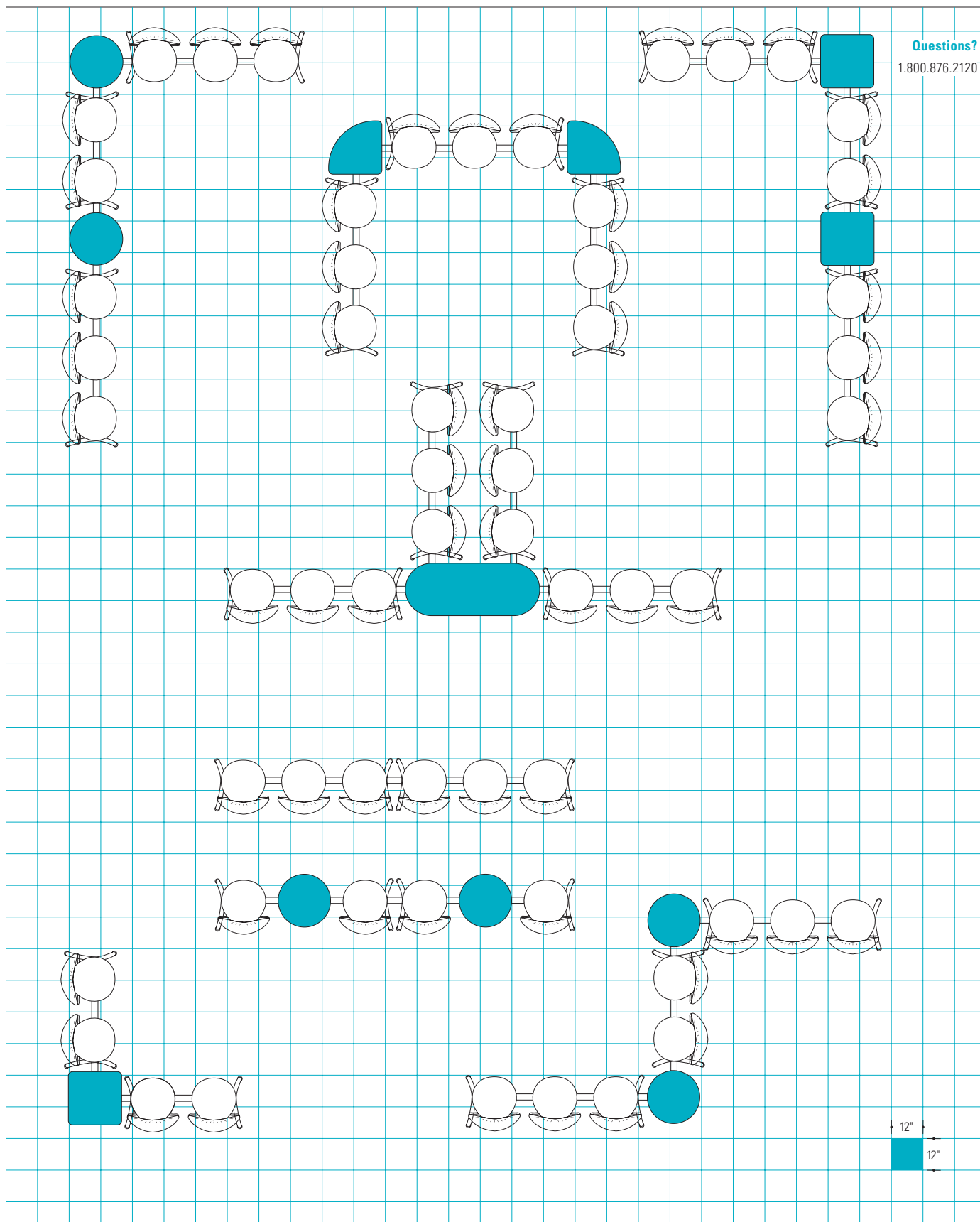
An **ABS 20RD LP1R** is a Chela series, round top 20" straight beam connector with a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **TF918-58/PE** specify a Formica 918-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Pearl.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Chela



**Companion Chair - Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width: 20 1/2"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 21 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 13"d x 13 1/2"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

**Companion Stool - 24", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
 Overall height: 38"
 Overall width: 20½"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 16"
 Seat depth: 17"
 Seat to footrest: 15½"
 Actual weight: 20 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 29", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
 Overall height: 43"
 Overall width: 20½"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 16"
 Seat depth: 17"
 Seat to footrest: 15½"
 Actual weight: 21 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 24", Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
 Overall height: 38"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
 Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ⅜"
 Overall depth: 26"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 17"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 19 ⅝"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
 Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
 Seat to footrest: 15½"
 Actual weight: 22 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
 Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
 With tablet arm 4
 All stools 6

Companion Stool - 29", Arm Radius or Flared Back
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



Companion X 26" - Arm only Radius or Flared Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 30 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



Companion X 30" - Arm Radius or Flared Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 ½"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 ¼"
 Overall depth: 22 ½"
 Seat height: 17"
 Seat width: 38 ¾"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 42"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
 Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 25"
 Overall width: 18 ¾"
 Overall depth: 17 ½"
 Seat height: 14 ¼"
 Seat width: 14"
 Seat depth: 14 ½"
 Actual weight: 12 lbs.
 Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
 Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
 Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
 Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
 With tablet arm 4
 All stools 6

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **AY / FBP Night Shadow** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Bryant Park Night Shadow upholstery.

Chair Model CLRA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CLAFL-02 / TW / FBP Gunmetal Companion series, 4-leg flared back arm chair, upholstered seat, back and armcaps / Twilight frame / Bryant Park Gunmetal upholstery	\$ 712	\$29,192
72	CLRA-01 / AY / FBP Night Shadow Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered / Alloy frame / Bryant Park Night Shadow upholstery	\$ 556	\$40,032
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / EB / TW7909-60 / EB Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Ebony base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Ebony PVC edge	\$ 912	\$16,416
		Total	\$85,640

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Companion Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
▶ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⬆ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	⬆ Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	⬆ Pacific PA
▶ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	▶ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	▶ Platinum PM
▶ Cinder CI	⬆ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⬆ Satin SI
⬆ Copper CP	Silver SV
⬆ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
▶ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⬆ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⬆ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ▶)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Companion Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Companion



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLRA-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01  	19	491	556	620	684	748		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04  	19	570	622	674	726	777		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07  	19						661	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41  	19						646	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42  	19	586	637	689	741	793		
Stacking Refer to page 43. COM Yardage Refer to page 48.										

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CLRA-04
chair model

A **CLRA-04** is a Companion series, armless radius back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

2 finish selections

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

The codes **CH** / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

3 chair frame options

BDN
chair frame option

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Companion
Radius Back Youth Chair
Armless

51

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLRA-01Y</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01Y	12	393	458	523	587	652		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04Y	12	456	509	560	613	665		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07Y	12							528

22"- 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 478
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 478
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm CLARA-01 Stacking Refer to page 43. COM Yardage Refer to page 48.	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLARA-01	20		539	603	667	732	796	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02	20		618	695	773	851	930	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-03	20		694	759	823	887	951	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-04	20		617	668	720	772	824	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-05	20		695	760	824	888	953	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-06	20		772	824	876	928	980	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-07	20							708
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-08	20							865

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

2 finish selections

3 chair frame options

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

CLARA-04

chair model

/

CH

frame finish

/

SU

wood finish

/

VLA Blue Moon

upholstery selection

/

chair frame option

A CLARA-04 is a Companion series, radius back arm chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09	20	618	695	773	851	930		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10	20	695	760	824	888	953		

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 478
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

54 **Companion**
Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right <i>CLRA-01TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBR	22		652	716	779	843	908	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBR	22		731	782	835	886	939	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBR	22							820
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left <i>CLRA-04TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBL	22		652	716	779	843	908	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBL	22		731	782	835	886	939	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBL	22							820

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

CLRA-04TBR

chair model

2 finish selections

Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

A **CLRA-04TBR** is a Companion series, tablet arm right radius back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

3 chair frame options

Select chair frame options.

BDN

chair frame option

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>CLRA-01RTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBR	22	751	868	932	996	1060		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBR	22	882	934	986	1038	1089		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBR	22							973
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>CLRA-04RTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBL	22	751	868	932	996	1060		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBL	22	882	934	986	1038	1089		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBL	22							973

Stacking

Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 48.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	

Code

BHG	\$ 14
BDN	\$ 112
BSN	\$ 126

Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	

Code

OPA	call
OSM	\$ 665

Price

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLRA-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CLRA-01S24	20	679	743	808	872	936		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 CLRA-04S24	20	759	810	864	915	967		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 CLRA-07S24	20						849	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	 CLRA-41S24	20						849	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	 CLRA-42S24	20	772	824	876	928	980		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

CLRA-04S24

chair model

/

2 finish selections

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon

frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

/

3 chair frame options

BDN

chair frame option

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

A CLRA-04S24 is a Companion series, armless radius back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code BDN specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLRA-07S29</i>	Armless 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S29 	21	679	743	808	872	936		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S29 	21	759	810	864	915	967		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S29 	21						849	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S29 	21						849	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S29 	21	772	824	876	928	980		

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20			

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S24	22	726	791	854	919	984		
	4-Leg Base 24"" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S24	22	805	883	961	1039	1117		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S24	22	882	947	1011	1076	1140		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S24	22	805	856	910	961	1013		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S24	22	884	949	1013	1079	1142		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S24	22	961	1013	1065	1117	1169		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S24	22						897	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S24	22						1052	

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

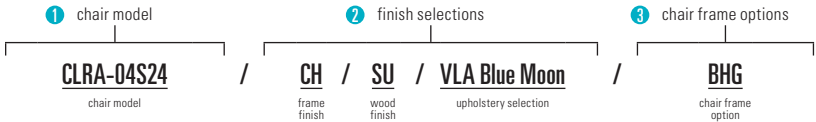
COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLRA-04S24** is a Companion series, armless radius back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BHG** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S24	22	805	883	961	1039	1117		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S24	22	884	949	1013	1079	1142		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14
Accessories		
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
CLARA-01S29 	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S29	23	726	791	854	919	984		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S29	23	805	883	961	1039	1117		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S29	23	882	947	1011	1076	1140		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S29	23	805	856	910	961	1013		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S29	23	884	949	1013	1079	1142		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S29	23	961	1013	1065	1117	1169		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S29	23						897	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S29	23						1052	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

2 finish selections

3 chair frame options

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

CLARA-05S29
chair model

/

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

/

BHG
chair frame option

A CLARA-05S29 is a Companion series, radius back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, upholstered armcaps, wood back and a 29" seat height.

The codes CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code BHG specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S29	23	805	883	961	1039	1117		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S29	23	884	949	1013	1079	1142		

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20			

62 **Companion X**
Radius Back Chair
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

ip Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X26 	35	1337	1468	1596	1727	1856		
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X30 	42	1372	1502	1631	1762	1890		
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X42 	55	1407	1536	1667	1797	1926		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 217	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 256			
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY				
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108			



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLFL-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01	19		507	570	635	699	764	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04	19		586	637	689	741	793	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07	19							675
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41	19							646
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42	19		586	637	689	741	793	

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Not Available on Companion Youth Models					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126			
		Not Available on Companion Youth Models					



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Arm CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01	20		556	620	685	748	813	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02	20		635	712	791	869	947	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03	20		711	775	840	904	970	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04	20		635	687	739	791	842	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05	20		714	777	842	907	972	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06	20		791	842	896	947	998	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07	20							725
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08	20							881

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 478
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 478
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLAFL-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAFL-09	20		635	712	791	869	947	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAFL-10	20		714	777	842	907	972	

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

CLAFL-10
chair model

/

2 finish selections

CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

/

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

A **CLAFL-10** is a Companion series, flared back arm chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBR	22	667	732	796	862	924		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBR	22	746	799	850	902	954		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBR	22							837
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBL	22	667	732	796	862	924		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBL	22	746	799	850	902	954		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBL	22							837

CLFL-04TBR
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

CLFL-04TBL
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - Companion			ACTCO	\$ 478			
Chair Link - Companion			ACLCO	\$ 20			

Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right <i>CLFL-01RTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBR	22		819	882	947	1011	1076	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBR	22		898	949	1001	1053	1105	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBR	22							987
Retractable Tablet Arm Left <i>CLFL-04RTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBL	22		819	882	947	1011	1076	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBL	22		898	949	1001	1053	1105	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBL	22							987

Stacking

Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage

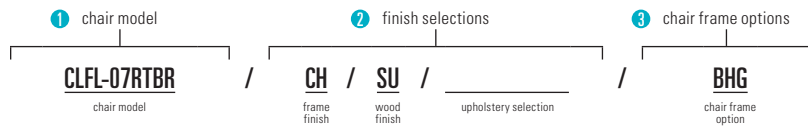
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **CLFL-07RTBR** is a Companion series, flared back chair with a 4-leg base, a wood seat and back, and a right tablet arm.

The codes **CH** / **SU** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish.

The code **BHG** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Armless

69

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Companion

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S24	20	694	759	823	887	951		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S24	20	772	824	876	928	980		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S24	20							865
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S24	20							849
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S24	20	772	824	876	928	980		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 48.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	Code BHG	Price \$ 14
--------------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 478
Not Available on Companion Stool Models		
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless <i>CLFL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S29 	21	694	759	823	887	951		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S29 	21	772	824	876	928	980		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S29 	21							865
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S29 	21							849
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S29 	21	772	824	876	928	980		

38"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage

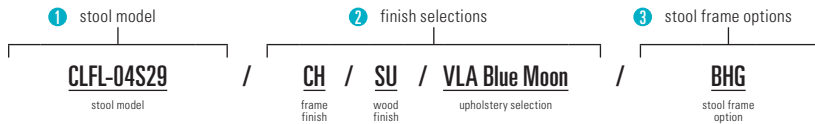
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **CLFL-04S29** is a Companion series, armless flared back stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH** / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BHG** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Arm CLAFL-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLAFL-01S24	22	742	806	871	935	1000		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLAFL-02S24	22	821	900	978	1055	1133		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLAFL-03S24	22	899	962	1027	1091	1157		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLAFL-04S24	22	821	873	925	978	1029		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLAFL-05S24	22	902	967	1031	1096	1160		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLAFL-06S24	22	980	1032	1084	1135	1189		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLAFL-07S24	22							914
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLAFL-08S24	22							1069

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20			

Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAFL-09S24	22	821	900	978	1055	1133		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAFL-10S24	22	902	967	1031	1096	1160		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.

CLAFL-10S24
stool model

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

A **CLAFL-10S24** is a Companion series, flared back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps, wood back and a 24" seat height.

2 finish selections

3 stool frame options

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BHG** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Arm CLAFL-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLAFL-01S29	23	742	806	871	935	1000		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLAFL-02S29	23	821	900	978	1055	1133		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLAFL-03S29	23	899	962	1027	1091	1157		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLAFL-04S29	23	821	873	925	978	1029		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLAFL-05S29	23	902	967	1031	1096	1160		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLAFL-06S29	23	980	1032	1084	1135	1189		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLAFL-07S29	23							914
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLAFL-08S29	23							1069

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 43.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 20			

Flared Back Stool - 29"

Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

[illegible]



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>CLAFL-02X26</i>	Arm								
	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02X26 	35	1354	1485	1614	1744	1874	
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02X30 	42	1389	1519	1649	1779	1908	
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02X42 	55	1423	1553	1684	1813	1944	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 48.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 217
Nickel	\$ 256
<i>APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Immix Adjustable Glides no charge

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately ¾" for uneven floors.



AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Premium Powder Coats \$108 / bench frame

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$108 list to standard powder coat price

Pricing for all benches includes standard powder coat colors.

Immix Armless Plate no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, the finish will be black.

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Powder Coat Alternative Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Immix Link Brackets no charge

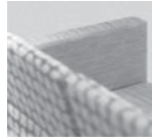
Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, brackets will be black.

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Fully Upholstered Arm -\$74 / arm

Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract \$74 list per arm from price of bench

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.



Dual Metal Arm \$84 / arm

Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add \$84 list per arm to price of bench

The dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

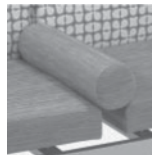


Tablet Arm Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster Fabric grade dependent / bolster

Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add \$167 list per bolster
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add \$200 list per bolster
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add \$234 list per bolster
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add \$268 list per bolster
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add \$301 list per bolster



The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 ½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion \$14 / per seat

Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add \$14 list per seat

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Custom PVC Color Match Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match \$665 / per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$665 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Top Custom Cutout \$78 / per cutout

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$78 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri
\$228 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_),
 add \$228.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
 - Surge protection
 - Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now
\$210 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_),
 add \$210.00 list per Henri Now

Specify code **HNPV** (Power Infeed Cord),
 add \$210.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
 - Surge protection
 - Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
\$228 / table

Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri),
 add \$228.00 list per table

1 Henri Now
\$210 / table

Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now),
 add \$210.00 list per table

2 Henris
\$456 / table

Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris),
 add \$456.00 list per table

2 Henri Nows
\$419 / table

Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows),
 add \$419.00 list per table

3 Henris
\$684 / table

Specify code **PH3** (3 Henris),
 add \$684.00 list per table

3 Henri Nows
\$628 / table

Specify code **PHN3** (3 Henri Nows),
 add \$628.00 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
\$49 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location_),
 add \$49.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet
\$62 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location_),
 add \$62.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
 add \$49.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
 add \$62.00 list per table

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Immix Bench System

Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

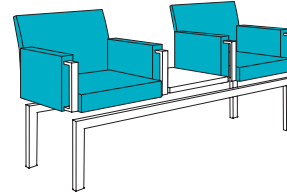
When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam.

If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

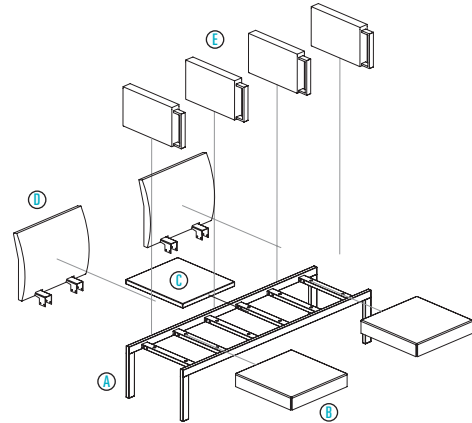
Standard vs. À la Carte

A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the À la Carte section starting on page 123.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...

Build any bench from the À la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

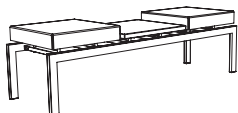
- A.** (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
- B.** (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
- C.** (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
- D.** (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
- E.** (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

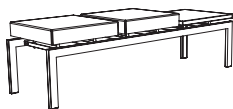
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



① IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



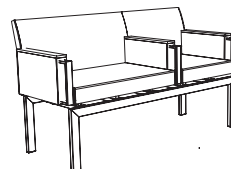
② IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

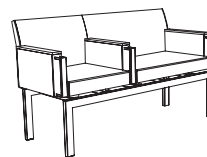
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact customer service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



① IM2055 D05 (standard model)



② IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

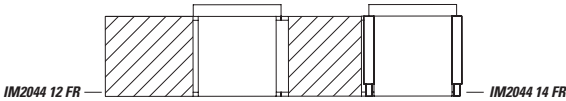
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Questions?

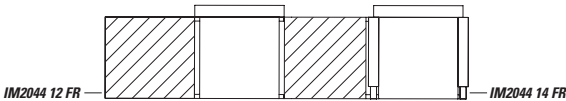
1.800.876.2120

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top. Notice the uneven spacing.



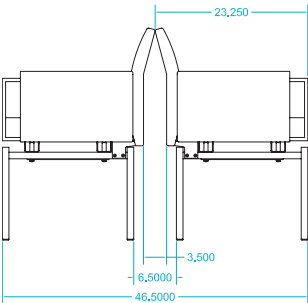
Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top. The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.

Be sure to review the Space Planning section in the Tables Price List for additional general guidelines to consider when designing a space.

Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

When sequencing electrical units, Henri Now must be used.

Henri units are not available on 8", 10" or 11" tops.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

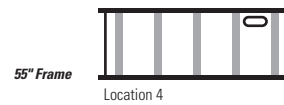
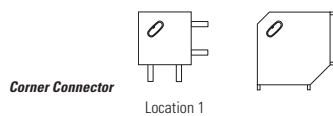
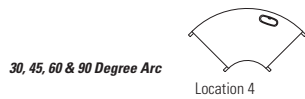
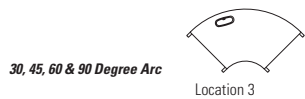
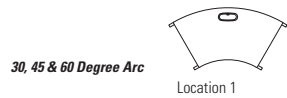
Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

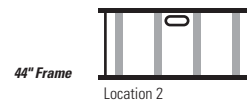
Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for the positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

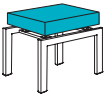
There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.



Rectangular Frame Location Examples

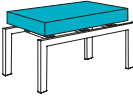


22" Frame

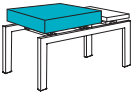


IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame

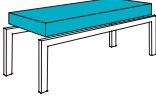


IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

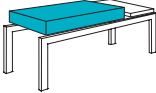


IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

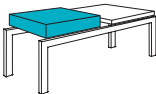
44" Frame



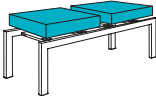
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

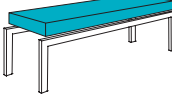


IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top

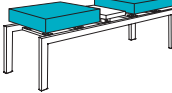


IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats

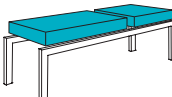
55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

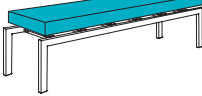


IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top

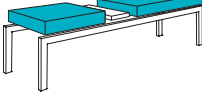


IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat

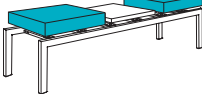
66" Frame



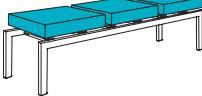
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



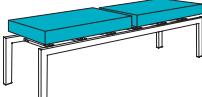
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

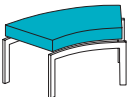
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



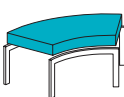
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



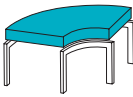
IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



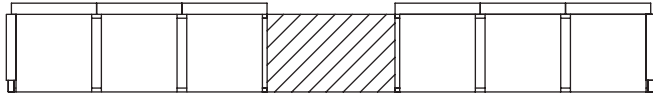
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

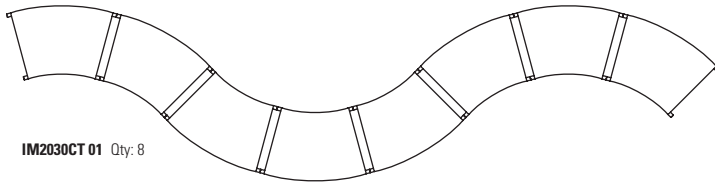


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

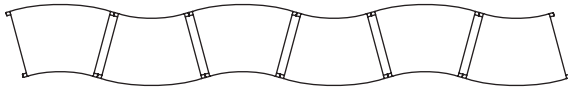
Basic Configuration Examples



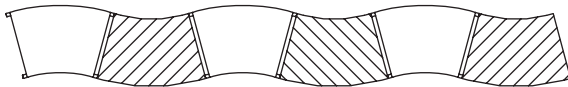
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



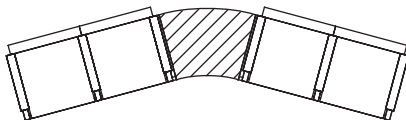
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



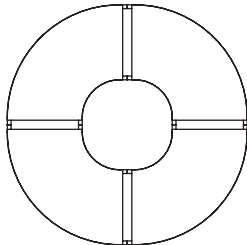
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



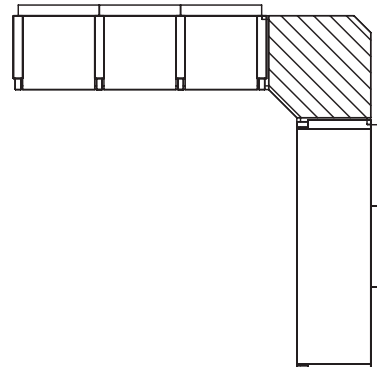
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



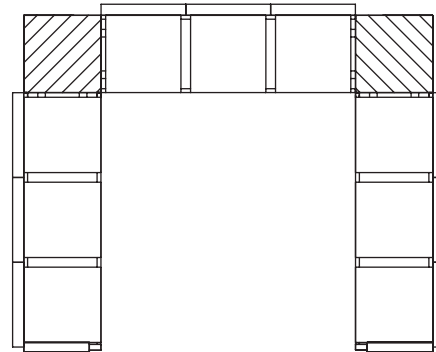
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



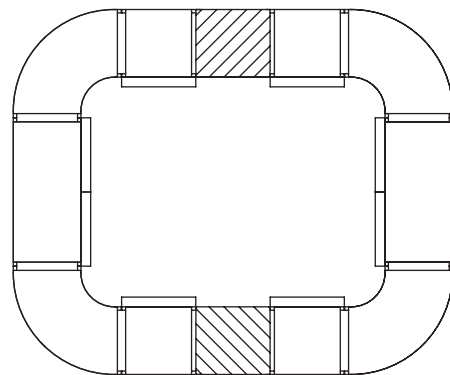
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

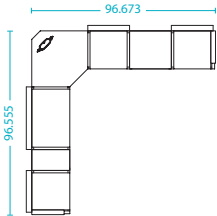
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

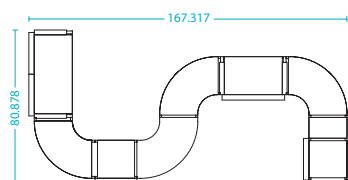


L Unit

- (1) IM2066 13R HC
- (1) IM2066 13L FC
- (1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: \$6,718*

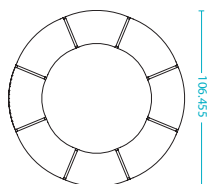
**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*



S Unit

- (1) IM2033 12 HL
- (2) IM2090CT 01
- (1) IM2033 04
- (1) IMIL 2090CTFX
- (1) IM2022 02
- (1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
- (1) IM2044 04

Total List: \$12,837*



Round Unit

- (4) IM2045CT 01
- (4) IMIL 2045CTFX

Total List: \$8,668*

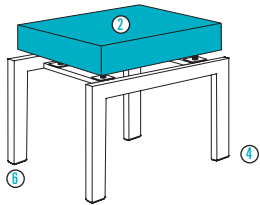
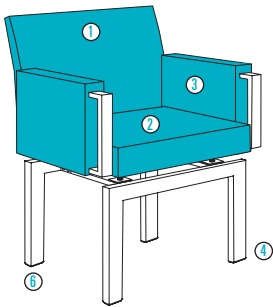


**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

Bench Frame & Construction

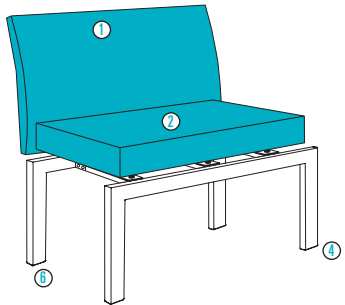
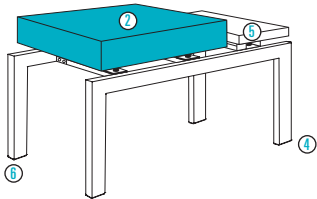
Immix 22" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 24 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



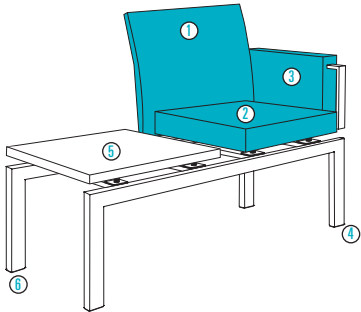
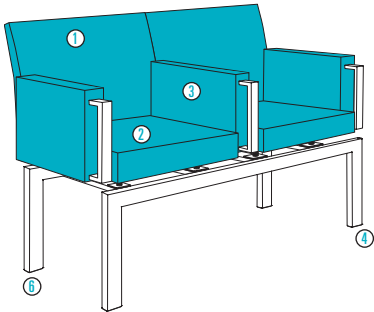
Immix 33" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 35 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 33"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20" or 31"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



Immix 44" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 46 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 44"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



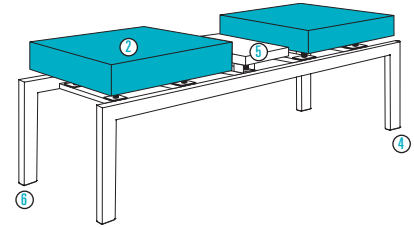
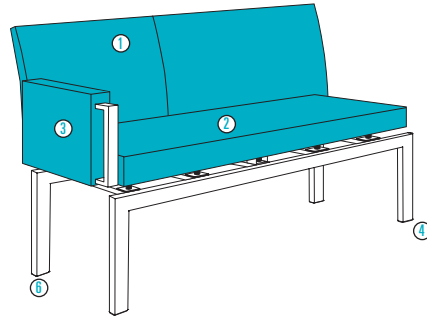
Key	Description
1	upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
2	upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
3	upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
4	bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded

Key	Description
5	table top surface, 1 1/4" particle board
6	nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame

Bench Dimensions

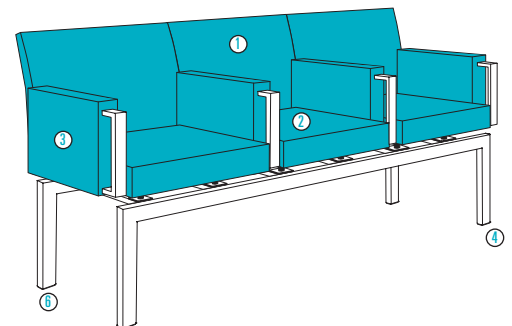
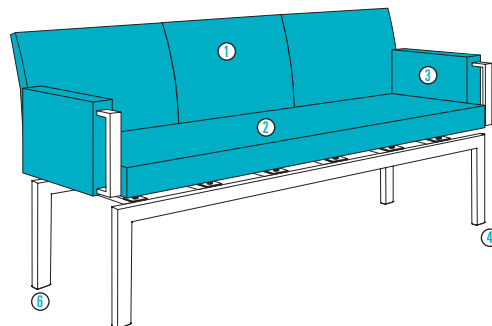
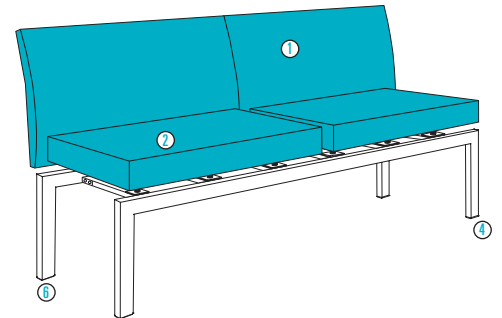
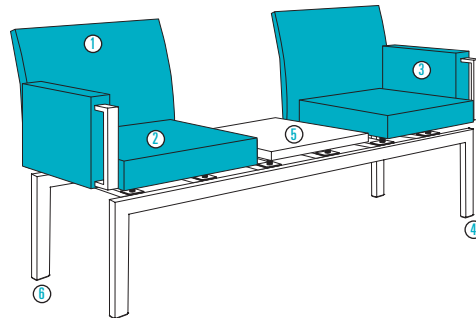
Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 57 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 55"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"



Immix 66" Frame

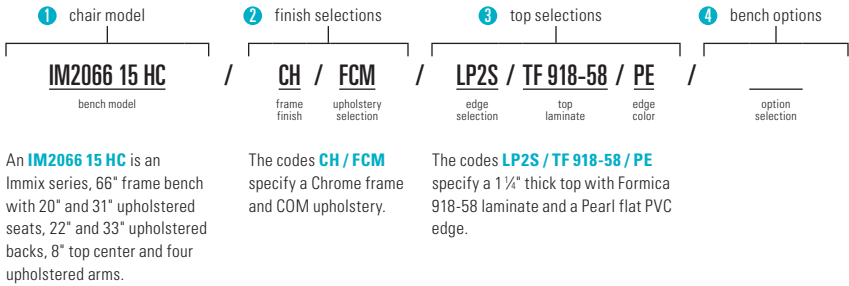
Bench Dimensions

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 68 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 66"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

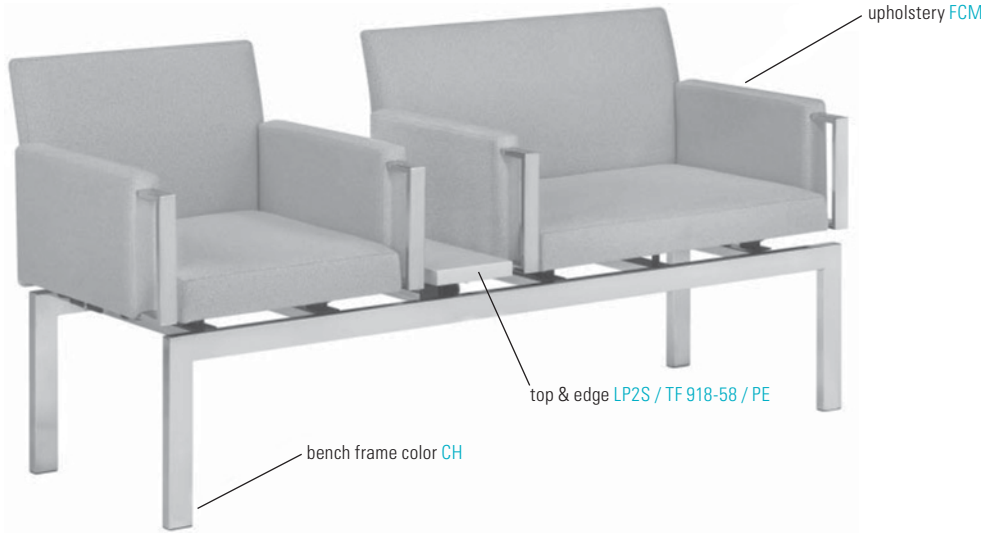


Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your bench model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Specify the top finishes.
- 4 Specify bench options.



Bench Model IM2066 15 HC



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	IM2022 03R / CH / FCL Platinum Immix series, 22" frame bench with 20" upholstered seat, 22" back and right arm / Chrome frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$1,729	\$20,748
12	IM2044 03L / CH / FCL Platinum Immix series, 44" frame bench with 42" upholstered seat, two 22" backs and left arm / Chrome frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$2,659	\$31,908
12	IMIL 2030CRFX LP2S / CH / TP WX421-H / EW Immix series, 20"x 30" corner table, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thick top / Chrome base / Pionite WX421-H laminate top / Espresso Walnut PVC edge	\$ 854	\$10,248
		Total	\$62,904

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per bench

Standard Immix Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.

Standard PVC Edge Colors, Codes

Alabaster AB	Limestone LI
Alloy AY	Nimbus NM
Bronze BR	Pearl PE
Carbon CO	Steel SL
Champagne CM	Stone SO
Chicory CC	Storm SM
Ebony EB	Twilight TW
Fossil FS	Sugar Maple SU
Graphite GR	Millwork Cherry MC
Ice IC	Espresso Walnut EW

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Espresso Walnut EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut BW	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

NOTE LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Table Top Alternatives

Immix table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Alternate core constructions are also available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® Certified. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.



Laminate & Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

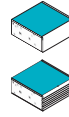
Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 3mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty (20) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3mm

Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Acrylic Reverse Bevel Edge - 2mm

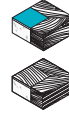
Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic banding, reverse beveled to expose the MDF core, with a clear coat finish on the MDF core.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

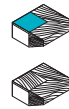
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge and mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

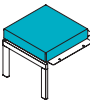
15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2022 04</i>	Seat Only									
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20"	IM2022 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				694	761	828	895	961	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				745	811	877	945	1011	N/A	
	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	IM20SQ 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				694	761	828	895	961	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				745	811	877	945	1011	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	IM2022 02	31	Standard Powder Coat						
				1217	1351	1485	1618	1752	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1268	1401	1536	1668	1802	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2022 03R	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				1616	1782	1949	2115	2282	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1729	1896	2063	2228	2397	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2022 03L	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				1616	1782	1949	2115	2282	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1729	1896	2063	2228	2397	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2022 04	47	Standard Powder Coat						
				2013	2214	2413	2614	2814	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2190	2390	2591	2791	2992	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2022 02

bench model

An **IM2022 02** is an Immix series, 22" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and 22" upholstered back.

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

3 bench options

bench option selection



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>IM2033 04</i>	Seat Only							
	33" Frame	IM2033 01	33	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			839	940	1038	1139	1240
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				938	1036	1137	1238	1337
								N/A
	33" Frame	IM2033 02	41	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			1544	1744	1945	2145	2347
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			1643	1842	2043	2244	2443
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Back	IM2033 03R	49	Standard Powder Coat				
	31"			1942	2175	2409	2644	2877
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2103	2336	2571	2805	3038
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Back	IM2033 03L	49	Standard Powder Coat				
	31"			1942	2175	2409	2644	2877
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2103	2336	2571	2805	3038
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Back	IM2033 04	57	Standard Powder Coat				
	31"			2338	2607	2874	3141	3409
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2565	2832	3100	3366	3633
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Back							
	Upholstered Arms							
	- Right & Left							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat & Top  IM2033 14 HL	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top	IM2033 11 H	35	Standard Powder Coat						
				849	917	983	1051	1117	LP2S, LPF2S	
				872	940	1006	1073	1139	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				916	982	1050	1116	1183	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				981	1049	1114	1182	1248	VW2S, VWF2S	
				981	1049	1114	1182	1248	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				948	1016	1082	1148	1215	LP2S, LPF2S	
				971	1036	1104	1170	1238	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1013	1081	1147	1214	1281	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1080	1146	1213	1280	1347	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1080	1146	1213	1280	1347	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right	IM2033 12 HR	44	Standard Powder Coat						
				1373	1507	1642	1774	1908	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1396	1530	1662	1796	1929	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1439	1573	1706	1839	1973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1505	1640	1773	1905	2038	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1505	1640	1773	1905	2038	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1471	1605	1738	1871	2005	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1494	1627	1761	1893	2027	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1538	1671	1805	1938	2071	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1603	1736	1870	2002	2137	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1603	1736	1870	2002	2137	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left	IM2033 12 HL	44	Standard Powder Coat							
			1373	1507	1642	1774	1908	LP2S, LPF2S		
			1396	1530	1662	1796	1929	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			1439	1573	1706	1839	1973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
			1505	1640	1773	1905	2038	VW2S, VWF2S		
			1505	1640	1773	1905	2038	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			1471	1605	1738	1871	2005	LP2S, LPF2S		
			1494	1627	1761	1893	2027	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			1538	1671	1805	1938	2071	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
			1603	1736	1870	2002	2137	VW2S, VWF2S		
			1603	1736	1870	2002	2137	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2033 13R HL	52	Standard Powder Coat							
			1771	1939	2105	2272	2438	LP2S, LPF2S		
			1793	1960	2128	2294	2461	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			1837	2004	2171	2336	2505	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
			1903	2070	2238	2403	2570	VW2S, VWF2S		
			1903	2070	2238	2403	2570	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			1933	2100	2268	2433	2599	LP2S, LPF2S		
			1955	2122	2290	2456	2622	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			1998	2166	2332	2499	2666	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
			2064	2232	2399	2565	2732	VW2S, VWF2S		
			2064	2232	2399	2565	2732	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWS2



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2033 11 H

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

bench option selection

An **IM2033 11 H** is an Immix series, 33" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and an 11" top

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2033 14 HL</i>	Seat & Top 33" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2033 13L HR	52	Standard Powder Coat						 LP2S
				1771	1939	2105	2272	2438	LP2S, LPF2S	 LPF2S
				1793	1960	2128	2294	2461	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LW2S
				1837	2004	2171	2336	2505	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2
				1903	2070	2238	2403	2570	VW2S, VWF2S	 VW2S
				1903	2070	2238	2403	2570	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VWS2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						 LWF2S
				1933	2100	2268	2433	2599	LP2S, LPF2S	 LMRA2S
				1955	2122	2290	2456	2622	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LWS2
				1998	2166	2332	2499	2666	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWF2
				2064	2232	2399	2565	2732	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWR2
				2064	2232	2399	2565	2732	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S
	33" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HR	58	Standard Powder Coat						 VWF2S
				2169	2370	2570	2769	2970	LP2S, LPF2S	 VWS2
				2191	2391	2592	2792	2993	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 VWF2
				2235	2435	2635	2836	3035	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 VWR2
				2300	2501	2701	2901	3102	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2300	2501	2701	2901	3102	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2395	2594	2795	2995	3195	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2416	2617	2817	3018	3217	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2460	2660	2862	3060	3261	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2525	2726	2926	3127	3326	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2525	2726	2926	3127	3326	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	33" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HL	58	Standard Powder Coat						
				2169	2370	2570	2769	2970	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2191	2391	2592	2792	2993	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2235	2435	2635	2836	3035	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2300	2501	2701	2901	3102	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2300	2501	2701	2901	3102	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2395	2594	2795	2995	3195	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2416	2617	2817	3018	3217	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2460	2660	2862	3060	3261	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2525	2726	2926	3127	3326	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2525	2726	2926	3127	3326	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat Only  <i>IM2044 04</i>	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42"	IM2044 01	42	Standard Powder Coat	999	1133	1267	1399	1533	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1151	1284	1418	1550	1684	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 02	60	Standard Powder Coat	2047	2314	2581	2845	3112	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2198	2465	2733	2997	3264	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 03R	68	Standard Powder Coat	2443	2744	3046	3343	3645	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2659	2959	3261	3558	3859	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 03L	68	Standard Powder Coat	2443	2744	3046	3343	3645	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2659	2959	3261	3558	3859	N/A	
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 04	76	Standard Powder Coat	2842	3176	3510	3841	4175	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3119	3454	3788	4119	4454	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2044 04
bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum
frame finish upholstery selection

3 bench options

_____ bench option selection

An **IM2044 04** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 42" upholstered seat, two 22" upholstered backs and two upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only  <i>IM2044 D05</i>	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2044 D01	40		Standard Powder Coat					
					1151	1284	1418	1551	1685	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					1303	1436	1570	1703	1837	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 D02	58		Standard Powder Coat					
					2198	2465	2733	2998	3265	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2350	2617	2884	3149	3416	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 D03R	66		Standard Powder Coat					
					2595	2896	3197	3496	3796	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2811	3111	3412	3710	4011	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 D03L	66		Standard Powder Coat					
					2595	2896	3197	3496	3796	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2811	3111	3412	3710	4011	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 D04	74		Standard Powder Coat					
					2994	3327	3661	3994	4328	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					3272	3606	3941	4273	4607	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2044 D05	82		Standard Powder Coat					
					3391	3759	4127	4491	4859	N/A
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					3733	4101	4468	4834	5202	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 167
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 200
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 234
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 268
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 301

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14
-----------------------------	-----	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2044 14 HL	Seat & Top 44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top	IM2044 11 H	45	Standard Powder Coat					
				1008	1108	1209	1309	1409	LP2S, LPF2S
				1030	1131	1232	1331	1432	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1074	1174	1274	1374	1475	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1139	1240	1341	1440	1541	VW2S, VWF2S
				1139	1240	1341	1440	1541	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1160	1260	1360	1461	1560	LP2S, LPF2S
		IM2044 12 HR	59	1182	1282	1383	1482	1583	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1225	1325	1426	1526	1626	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1291	1391	1492	1592	1693	VW2S, VWF2S
				1291	1391	1492	1592	1693	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1713	1914	2114	2316	2515	LP2S, LPF2S
				1735	1937	2137	2336	2538	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1779	1980	2180	2381	2581	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1844	2046	2246	2446	2647	VW2S, VWF2S
				1844	2046	2246	2446	2647	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1865	2065	2266	2466	2667	LP2S, LPF2S
				1887	2088	2288	2488	2689	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1930	2131	2331	2533	2733	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1996	2197	2398	2597	2798	VW2S, VWF2S
				1996	2197	2398	2597	2798	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right	IM2044 12 HL	59	Standard Powder Coat					
				1713	1914	2114	2316	2515	LP2S, LPF2S
				1735	1937	2137	2336	2538	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1779	1980	2180	2381	2581	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1844	2046	2246	2446	2647	VW2S, VWF2S
				1844	2046	2246	2446	2647	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1865	2065	2266	2466	2667	LP2S, LPF2S
				1887	2088	2288	2488	2689	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1930	2131	2331	2533	2733	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1996	2197	2398	2597	2798	VW2S, VWF2S
				1996	2197	2398	2597	2798	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2111	2346	2579	2813	3048	LP2S, LPF2S
				2134	2368	2602	2836	3068	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2176	2410	2645	2878	3125	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VW2S, VWF2S
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2326	2560	2794	3028	3262	LP2S, LPF2S
				2349	2582	2816	3051	3284	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2391	2625	2859	3093	3327	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VW2S, VWF2S
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 13R HL	67	Standard Powder Coat					
				2111	2346	2579	2813	3048	LP2S, LPF2S
				2134	2368	2602	2836	3068	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2176	2410	2645	2878	3125	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VW2S, VWF2S
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2326	2560	2794	3028	3262	LP2S, LPF2S
				2349	2582	2816	3051	3284	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2391	2625	2859	3093	3327	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VW2S, VWF2S
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2111	2346	2579	2813	3048	LP2S, LPF2S
				2134	2368	2602	2836	3068	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2176	2410	2645	2878	3125	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VW2S, VWF2S
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2326	2560	2794	3028	3262	LP2S, LPF2S
				2349	2582	2816	3051	3284	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2391	2625	2859	3093	3327	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VW2S, VWF2S
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2044 12 HL

bench model

An **IM2044 12 HL** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 31" upholstered seat, 33" upholstered back and an 11" top on the left.

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

4 bench options

bench option selection



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat & Top  IM2044 14 HL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L HR	67	Standard Powder Coat					
				2111	2346	2579	2813	3048	LP2S, LPF2S
				2134	2368	2602	2836	3068	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2176	2410	2645	2878	3112	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VW2S, VWF2S
				2243	2477	2710	2945	3179	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2326	2560	2794	3028	3262	LP2S, LPF2S
				2349	2582	2816	3051	3284	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2391	2625	2859	3093	3327	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VW2S, VWF2S
				2458	2692	2925	3160	3393	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HR	75	Standard Powder Coat					
				2509	2776	3044	3311	3578	LP2S, LPF2S
				2532	2798	3065	3333	3600	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2574	2842	3109	3376	3645	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2641	2908	3175	3442	3709	VW2S, VWF2S
				2641	2908	3175	3442	3709	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2788	3055	3322	3590	3857	LP2S, LPF2S
				2810	3077	3345	3612	3879	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2852	3119	3388	3655	3922	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2919	3186	3453	3722	3988	VW2S, VWF2S
				2919	3186	3453	3722	3988	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HL	75	Standard Powder Coat						
			2509	2776	3044	3311	3578	LP2S, LPF2S	
			2532	2798	3065	3333	3600	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			2574	2842	3109	3376	3645	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			2641	2908	3175	3442	3709	VW2S, VWF2S	
			2641	2908	3175	3442	3709	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			2788	3055	3322	3590	3857	LP2S, LPF2S	
			2810	3077	3345	3612	3879	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
			2852	3119	3388	3655	3922	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
			2919	3186	3453	3722	3988	VW2S, VWF2S	
			2919	3186	3453	3722	3988	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

LP2S

LPF2S

LW2S

LWF2S

LWS2

LWF2

LMRA2S

LWR2

VW2S

VWF2S

VWS2

VWF2

VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>IM2044 14 FL</i>	Seat & Top	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	IM2044 11 F	47	Standard Powder Coat				
					969	1034	1102	1168	1236
					977	1045	1110	1178	1244
					1082	1148	1215	1282	1349
					1107	1174	1241	1308	1374
					1107	1174	1241	1308	1374
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					1120	1186	1253	1320	1387
					1129	1195	1262	1329	1396
					1234	1299	1367	1434	1500
					1259	1325	1392	1460	1526
					1259	1325	1392	1460	1526
					Standard Powder Coat				
					1492	1625	1759	1891	2025
					1500	1633	1767	1901	2034
					1605	1738	1872	2005	2139
					1630	1764	1898	2031	2165
					1630	1764	1898	2031	2165
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					1644	1777	1911	2043	2176
					1652	1786	1919	2052	2186
					1757	1890	2024	2157	2291
					1782	1916	2050	2182	2317
					1782	1916	2050	2182	2317
					Standard Powder Coat				
					1492	1625	1759	1891	2025
					1500	1633	1767	1901	2034
					1605	1738	1872	2005	2139
					1630	1764	1898	2031	2165
					1630	1764	1898	2031	2165
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					1644	1777	1911	2043	2176
					1652	1786	1919	2052	2186
					1757	1890	2024	2157	2291
					1782	1916	2050	2182	2317
					1782	1916	2050	2182	2317
					Standard Powder Coat				
					1889	2057	2223	2389	2557
					1898	2065	2233	2399	2566
					2002	2154	2336	2504	2670
					2028	2179	2362	2530	2696
					2028	2179	2362	2530	2696
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
					2104	2272	2438	2605	2771
					2113	2280	2447	2614	2780
					2218	2370	2552	2719	2885
					2244	2395	2578	2743	2911
					2244	2395	2578	2743	2911



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



VWS2



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2044 11 F

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

PH1

bench option selection

An **IM2044 11 F** is an Immix series, 44" frame bench with a 20" upholstered seat and a 22" top.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IM2044 14 FL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L FR	64		Standard Powder Coat					
					1889	2057	2223	2389	2557	LP2S, LPF2S
					1898	2065	2233	2399	2566	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2002	2154	2336	2504	2670	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2028	2179	2362	2530	2696	VW2S, VWF2S
					2028	2179	2362	2530	2696	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2104	2272	2438	2605	2771	LP2S, LPF2S
					2113	2280	2447	2614	2780	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2218	2370	2552	2719	2885	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2244	2395	2578	2743	2911	VW2S, VWF2S
					2244	2395	2578	2743	2911	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FR	72		Standard Powder Coat					
					2287	2487	2688	2888	3088	LP2S, LPF2S
					2296	2496	2697	2896	3098	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2401	2586	2802	3001	3202	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2427	2611	2828	3027	3227	VW2S, VWF2S
					2427	2611	2828	3027	3227	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2566	2766	2967	3166	3366	LP2S, LPF2S
					2574	2775	2976	3175	3375	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2680	2865	3080	3280	3480	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2704	2889	3106	3305	3506	VW2S, VWF2S
					2704	2889	3106	3305	3506	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FL	72		Standard Powder Coat						
				2287	2487	2688	2888	3088	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2296	2496	2697	2896	3098	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2401	2586	2802	3001	3202	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2427	2611	2828	3027	3227	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2427	2611	2828	3027	3227	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2566	2766	2967	3166	3366	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2574	2775	2976	3175	3375	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2680	2865	3080	3280	3480	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2704	2889	3106	3305	3506	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2704	2889	3106	3305	3506	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2

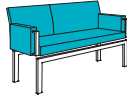

VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options		Price		Wire Management Options		Code		Price		Custom Charges		Code		Price	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108		1 Oval Brush Grommet		WOG		\$ 62		Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA		call	
				1 Round Grommet		WRG		\$ 49		Custom PVC Color Match		OCP		call	
Arm Options				Power and Data Options						Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM		\$ 665	
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)		ZFA		Please reference the Power & Data Price List											
		\$ -74													
Top Options															
Special Laminate		TSP												call	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC												\$ 78	
Seat Options															
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)		UCC												\$ 14	



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2055 04	Seat Only								
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	IM2055 01	51	Standard Powder Coat					
				1185	1352	1519	1686	1852	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1395	1563	1729	1896	2062	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 02	74	Standard Powder Coat					
				2413	2748	3082	3415	3749	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2623	2957	3292	3625	3958	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 03R	82	Standard Powder Coat					
				2812	3180	3547	3914	4280	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3085	3452	3819	4186	4553	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 03L	82	Standard Powder Coat					
				2812	3180	3547	3914	4280	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3085	3452	3819	4186	4553	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 04	90	Standard Powder Coat					
				3210	3611	4011	4411	4812	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3546	3947	4349	4748	5147	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

2 finish selections

3 bench options

IM2055 02
bench model

CH / **FCL Platinum**
frame finish upholstery selection

_____ bench option selection

An **IM2055 02** is an Immix series, 55" frame bench with a 53" upholstered seat, a 22" upholstered back and a 33" upholstered back.

The codes **CH** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31"	IM2055 D01	49	Standard Powder Coat				
				1342	1508	1676	1842	2010
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1550	1719	1885	2052	2219
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 D02	72	Standard Powder Coat				
				2570	2904	3239	3572	3906
 IM2055 D03R	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 D03R	80	Standard Powder Coat				
				2968	3335	3703	4069	4437
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3241	3608	3976	4342	4710
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 D03L	80	Standard Powder Coat				
				2968	3335	3703	4069	4437
 IM2055 D04	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 D04	88	Standard Powder Coat				
				3365	3766	4168	4567	4969
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3702	4103	4505	4904	5304
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2055 D05	96	Standard Powder Coat				
				3763	4198	4632	5065	5500
 IM2055 D05				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4164	4597	5032	5466	5899

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 167
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 200
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 234
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 268
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 301

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14
-----------------------------	-----	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat & Top  <i>IM2055 15 HC</i>	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 11 HC	53	Standard Powder Coat							
				1352	1486	1620	1754	1887	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1374	1508	1643	1776	1910	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1418	1551	1685	1818	1953	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1484	1618	1752	1885	2019	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1484	1618	1752	1885	2019	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1563	1696	1830	1963	2097	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1584	1719	1851	1985	2119	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1627	1761	1894	2028	2163	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1694	1828	1960	2094	2227	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1694	1828	1960	2094	2227	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 12 HC	71	Standard Powder Coat							
				2400	2667	2933	3200	3467	LP2S, LPF2S		
				2423	2689	2956	3221	3489	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				2465	2733	3000	3265	3533	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
2532				2798	3065	3331	3598	VW2S, VWF2S			
2532				2798	3065	3331	3598	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat											
2609				2876	3143	3409	3676	LP2S, LPF2S			
2631				2899	3166	3431	3699	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
2674				2943	3210	3474	3741	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
2740				3007	3275	3541	3808	VW2S, VWF2S			
2740				3007	3275	3541	3808	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 13R HC	79	Standard Powder Coat								
			2797	3099	3399	3698	3998	LP2S, LPF2S			
			2819	3119	3422	3721	4021	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
			2864	3164	3465	3763	4064	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
			2928	3229	3531	3830	4130	VW2S, VWF2S			
			2928	3229	3531	3830	4130	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
			3071	3371	3672	3970	4271	LP2S, LPF2S			
			3092	3393	3695	3993	4294	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
			3136	3437	3737	4036	4336	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
			3202	3503	3804	4102	4403	VW2S, VWF2S			
			3202	3503	3804	4102	4403	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 13L HC	79	Standard Powder Coat								
			2797	3099	3399	3698	3998	LP2S, LPF2S			
			2819	3119	3422	3721	4021	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
			2864	3164	3465	3763	4064	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
			2928	3229	3531	3830	4130	VW2S, VWF2S			
			2928	3229	3531	3830	4130	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat								
			3071	3371	3672	3970	4271	LP2S, LPF2S			
			3092	3393	3695	3993	4294	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S			
			3136	3437	3737	4036	4336	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2			
			3202	3503	3804	4102	4403	VW2S, VWF2S			
			3202	3503	3804	4102	4403	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2			

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

IM2055 11 HC
bench model

CH / FCL Platinum
frame finish upholstery selection

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE
edge selection top laminate edge color

bench option selection

An **IM2055 11 HC** is an Immix series, 55" frame bench with two 20" upholstered seats and an 11" top in the center.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



1.800.876.2120

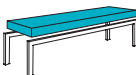
COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat Only  <i>IM2066 04</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	IM2066 01	61	Standard Powder Coat	1306	1506	1706	1906	2106	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1687	1888	2089	2288	2488	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 02	88	Standard Powder Coat	2876	3278	3679	4075	4477	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3258	3659	4061	4457	4858	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 03R	96	Standard Powder Coat	3274	3708	4143	4573	5007	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3721	4154	4589	5020	5453	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 03L	96	Standard Powder Coat	3274	3708	4143	4573	5007	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3721	4154	4589	5020	5453	N/A	
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 04	104	Standard Powder Coat	3672	4140	4608	5072	5540	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4181	4649	5116	5580	6048	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

IM2066 03L
bench model

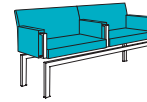
CH / **FCL Platinum**
frame finish upholstery selection

ZFA
bench option selection

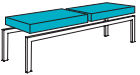
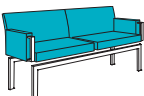
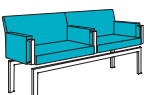
An **IM2066 03L** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with a 64" upholstered seat, three 22" upholstered backs and an upholstered arm on the left.

The codes **CH** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The code **ZFA** changes the standard arm to a fully upholstered arm.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>IM2066 D05</i>	Seat Only							
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31"	IM2066 D01	59	Standard Powder Coat				
				1454	1654	1855	2056	2255 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1836	2036	2238	2437	2639 N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"	IM2066 D02	87	Standard Powder Coat				
				2865	3265	3666	4067	4468 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3246	3648	4048	4450	4850 N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 D03R	95	Standard Powder Coat				
				3262	3697	4131	4565	5000 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3707	4142	4576	5010	5445 N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 D03L	95	Standard Powder Coat				
				3262	3697	4131	4565	5000 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3707	4142	4576	5010	5445 N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 D04	103	Standard Powder Coat				
				3659	4128	4595	5063	5531 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4169	4636	5105	5573	6040 N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2066 D05	111	Standard Powder Coat				
				4058	4559	5060	5561	6063 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4630	5132	5632	6134	6635 N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 167
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 200
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 234
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 268
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 301

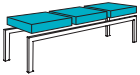
Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14
-----------------------------	-----	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2066 T05</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 T01	57	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				1607	1808	2009	2209	2409		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				1990	2190	2390	2591	2792		
			87	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3179	3579	3981	4378	4779		
			95	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3576	4010	4444	4876	5310		
			95	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3576	4010	4444	4876	5310		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4022	4456	4891	5322	5756		
				Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3576	4010	4444	4876	5310		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4022	4456	4891	5322	5756		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

IM2066 T02

bench model

An **IM2066 T02** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with three 20" upholstered seats and three 22" upholstered backs.

2 finish selections

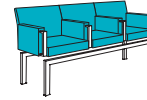
CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

3 bench options

bench option selection



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>IM2066 T05</i>	Seat Only							
	66" Frame	IM2066 T04	103	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			3973	4441	4910	5374	5842
	Upholstered Seats 20"							N/A
	Upholstered Backs 22"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Arms - Right & Left			4483	4951	5418	5884	6352
								N/A
	66" Frame	IM2066 T05	119	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			4769	5303	5839	6370	6904
	Upholstered Seats 20"							N/A
	Upholstered Backs 22"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center			5405	5940	6474	7006	7542
								N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories	
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2 \$ 167
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3 \$ 200
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4 \$ 234
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5 \$ 268
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6 \$ 301

Seat Options	
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC \$ 14



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat & Top <i>IM2066 15 HC</i>	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 11 HC	62	Standard Powder Coat					
				1465	1631	1800	1966	2134	LP2S, LPF2S
				1488	1654	1822	1989	2156	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1531	1698	1865	2032	2199	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1596	1763	1930	2098	2265	VW2S, VWF2S
				1596	1763	1930	2098	2265	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1846	2014	2181	2349	2515	LP2S, LPF2S
				1869	2036	2203	2371	2538	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1913	2079	2247	2413	2581	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1979	2145	2313	2480	2647	VW2S, VWF2S
				1979	2145	2313	2480	2647	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 12 HC	85	Standard Powder Coat					
				2694	3028	3362	3696	4029	LP2S, LPF2S
				2716	3051	3385	3717	4052	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2760	3093	3428	3761	4095	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2825	3160	3494	3828	4162	VW2S, VWF2S
				2825	3160	3494	3828	4162	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3076	3410	3743	4077	4411	LP2S, LPF2S
				3099	3432	3766	4100	4434	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3141	3476	3810	4143	4478	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3208	3542	3876	4209	4543	VW2S, VWF2S
				3208	3542	3876	4209	4543	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 13R HC	93	Standard Powder Coat					
				3091	3460	3828	4193	4561	LP2S, LPF2S
				3113	3481	3848	4216	4583	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3157	3524	3892	4258	4626	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3222	3591	3958	4325	4693	VW2S, VWF2S
				3222	3591	3958	4325	4693	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3538	3905	4273	4639	5006	LP2S, LPF2S
				3559	3926	4295	4661	5029	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3602	3970	4337	4704	5073	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3669	4036	4404	4770	5138	VW2S, VWF2S
				3669	4036	4404	4770	5138	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L HC	93	Standard Powder Coat					
				3091	3460	3828	4193	4561	LP2S, LPF2S
				3113	3481	3848	4216	4583	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3157	3524	3892	4258	4626	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3222	3591	3958	4325	4693	VW2S, VWF2S
				3222	3591	3958	4325	4693	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3538	3905	4273	4639	5006	LP2S, LPF2S
				3559	3926	4295	4661	5029	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3602	3970	4337	4704	5073	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3669	4036	4404	4770	5138	VW2S, VWF2S
				3669	4036	4404	4770	5138	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose a bench model.

- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

- 3 Specify top finishes.

- 4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2066 15 HC

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

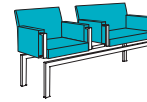
LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

4 bench options

An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, an 8" top in the center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2066 15 HC</i>	Seat & Top 66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 HC	101	Standard Powder Coat						 LP2S
				3489	3890	4292	4691	5092	LP2S, LPF2S	 LPF2S
				3512	3913	4314	4713	5114	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LW2S
				3554	3956	4357	4757	5158	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2
				3621	4022	4424	4822	5223	VW2S, VWF2S	 VW2S
				3621	4022	4424	4822	5223	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VWS2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						 LWF2S
				3998	4400	4801	5200	5601	LP2S, LPF2S	 LMRA2S
				4021	4423	4822	5222	5624	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LWS2
				4064	4465	4867	5266	5667	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWF2
				4130	4531	4931	5332	5733	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWR2
				4130	4531	4931	5332	5733	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2066 15 HC	117	Standard Powder Coat						 VWF2S
				4284	4752	5220	5687	6155	LP2S, LPF2S	 VWS2
				4306	4775	5243	5709	6177	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 VWF2
				4351	4818	5286	5753	6221	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 VWR2
				4415	4884	5352	5818	6286	VW2S, VWF2S	
				4415	4884	5352	5818	6286	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				4921	5389	5857	6324	6791	LP2S, LPF2S	
				4944	5411	5879	6346	6814	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				4986	5454	5922	6389	6857	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5053	5520	5988	6455	6923	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5053	5520	5988	6455	6923	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -74	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2066 15 FC	Seat & Top 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 11 FC	61	Standard Powder Coat					
				1425	1558	1693	1827	1959	LP2S, LPF2S
				1434	1568	1701	1835	1968	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1539	1672	1806	1940	2073	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1565	1698	1832	1965	2099	VW2S, VWF2S
				1565	1698	1832	1965	2099	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1807	1941	2074	2208	2343	LP2S, LPF2S
				1815	1949	2084	2217	2351	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1920	2054	2188	2322	2456	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1946	2079	2214	2348	2481	VW2S, VWF2S
				1946	2079	2214	2348	2481	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 12 FC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				2472	2739	3006	3272	3540	LP2S, LPF2S
				2481	2748	3016	3281	3548	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2586	2852	3119	3386	3653	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2612	2878	3145	3411	3679	VW2S, VWF2S
				2612	2878	3145	3411	3679	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2854	3122	3389	3654	3921	LP2S, LPF2S
				2864	3131	3398	3662	3930	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2968	3236	3503	3767	4035	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2994	3261	3527	3793	4061	VW2S, VWF2S
				2994	3261	3527	3793	4061	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 13R FC	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				2870	3170	3471	3769	4071	LP2S, LPF2S
				2878	3180	3480	3779	4079	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2983	3284	3585	3884	4184	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3008	3310	3611	3910	4210	VW2S, VWF2S
				3008	3310	3611	3910	4210	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3316	3617	3917	4216	4516	LP2S, LPF2S
				3324	3625	3925	4224	4524	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3429	3730	4030	4329	4630	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3454	3756	4056	4355	4656	VW2S, VWF2S
				3454	3756	4056	4355	4656	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L FC	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				2870	3170	3471	3769	4071	LP2S, LPF2S
				2878	3180	3480	3779	4079	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2983	3284	3585	3884	4184	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3008	3310	3611	3910	4210	VW2S, VWF2S
				3008	3310	3611	3910	4210	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3316	3617	3917	4216	4516	LP2S, LPF2S
				3324	3625	3925	4224	4524	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3429	3730	4030	4329	4630	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3454	3756	4056	4355	4656	VW2S, VWF2S
				3454	3756	4056	4355	4656	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify top finishes.

4 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2066 15 FC

bench model

2 finish selections

CH / FCL Platinum

frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection top laminate edge color

4 bench options

PH1

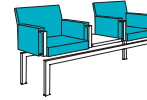
bench option selection

An **IM2066 15 FC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with two 20" upholstered seats, two 22" upholstered backs, a 22" top in the center and two upholstered arms.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat & Top  <i>IM2066 15 FC</i>	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 FC	95	Standard Powder Coat						 LP2S
				3267	3601	3936	4268	4601	LP2S, LPF2S	 LPF2S
				3276	3611	3945	4277	4612	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LW2S
				3382	3715	4050	4381	4715	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2
				3406	3740	4075	4407	4741	VW2S, VWF2S	 VW2S
				3406	3740	4075	4407	4741	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VWS2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						 LWF2S
				3777	4111	4444	4777	5111	LP2S, LPF2S	 LMRA2S
				3785	4119	4454	4786	5119	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LWS2
				3890	4224	4559	4891	5224	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWF2
				3916	4250	4585	4917	5250	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWR2
				3916	4250	4585	4917	5250	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 19" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2066 15 FC	110	Standard Powder Coat						 VWS2
				4063	4464	4865	5264	5664	LP2S, LPF2S	 VWF2
				4072	4472	4874	5272	5674	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 VWR2
				4176	4578	4979	5377	5779	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				4202	4602	5004	5403	5805	VW2S, VWF2S	
				4202	4602	5004	5403	5805	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				4699	5101	5501	5899	6301	LP2S, LPF2S	
				4708	5109	5510	5910	6309	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				4813	5214	5615	6013	6414	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				4839	5240	5640	6039	6440	VW2S, VWF2S	
				4839	5240	5640	6039	6440	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

COM Yardage

Refer to page 92.

Finish Options		Price	Wire Management Options		Code	Price	Accessories		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108	1 Oval Brush Grommet		WOG	\$ 62	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)		AIB2	\$ 167
			1 Round Grommet		WRG	\$ 49	Bolster (Grade 3)		AIB3	\$ 200
Arm Options			Power and Data Options				Bolster (Grade 4)		AIB4	\$ 234
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)		ZFA \$ -74	Please reference the Power & Data Price List				Bolster (Grade 5)		AIB5	\$ 268
Top Options							Bolster (Grade 6)		AIB6	\$ 301
Special Laminate		TSP call					Custom Charges		Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC \$ 78					Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
Seat Options							Custom PVC Color Match		OCF	call
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)		UCC \$ 14					Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM	\$ 665



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2090CT 02 IS</i>	Seat Only 30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2030CT 02 IS 38	Standard Powder Coat						
				1515	1667	1818	1972	2122	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1789	1941	2093	2246	2397	N/A	
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2045CT 02 IS 41	Standard Powder Coat						
				1590	1771	1953	2134	2316	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1852	2034	2216	2397	2578	N/A	
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2060CT 02 IS 41	Standard Powder Coat						
				1678	1881	2091	2297	2505	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1924	2128	2337	2544	2752	N/A	
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2090CT 02 IS 42	Standard Powder Coat						
				1764	2004	2243	2482	2722	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1998	2239	2477	2716	2955	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

1 bench model

IM2060CT 02 OS

bench model

An **IM2060CT 02 OS** is an Immix series, 60" frame bench with upholstered seat and back and an outside curved radius.

2 finish selections

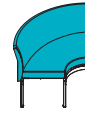
CH / FTB Gemstone

frame finish upholstery selection

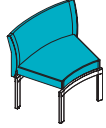
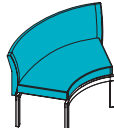
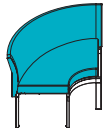
The codes **CH / FTB Gemstone** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Tribeca Gemstone upholstery.

3 bench options

bench option selection



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>IM2045CT 02 OS</i>	30 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2030CT 02 OS 39	Standard Powder Coat				
				1568	1744	1921	2099	2275
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1841	2019	2196	2373	2548
	45 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2045CT 02 OS 44	Standard Powder Coat				
				1670	1876	2083	2287	2493
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1933	2139	2346	2550	2756
	60 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2060CT 02 OS 46	Standard Powder Coat				
				1782	2017	2257	2495	2734
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2030	2264	2506	2742	2981
	90 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2090CT 02 OS 50	Standard Powder Coat				
				1865	2136	2405	2676	2947
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2099	2370	2640	2910	3181

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 167	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 200	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 234	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
		Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 268			
		Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 301			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 14			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2090CT 01	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2030CT 01	26	Standard Powder Coat					
				1018	1101	1184	1268	1350	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1155	1238	1321	1404	1488	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2045CT 01	29	Standard Powder Coat					
				1082	1182	1282	1382	1481	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1213	1314	1414	1513	1614	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2060CT 01	30	Standard Powder Coat					
				1149	1259	1376	1489	1602	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1273	1383	1499	1612	1726	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2090CT 01	32	Standard Powder Coat					
				1220	1355	1488	1621	1755	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1337	1471	1604	1737	1871	N/A

COM Yardage

Refer to page 92.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 bench model

Choose a bench model.

2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.

3 Specify bench options.

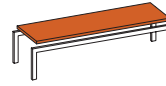
IM2060CT 01
bench model

CH / **FCL Platinum**
frame finish upholstery selection

bench option selection

An **IM2060CT 01** is an Immix series, 60° frame bench with an upholstered seat.

The codes **CH / FCL Platinum** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMIL 2063REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2019REFX	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application 20" x 18 1/4"			510	519	624	650	650	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				561	570	675	700	700	
	33" Frame	IMIL 2030REFX	38	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application 20" x 29 1/4"			642	655	812	850	850	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				739	753	910	949	949	
	44" Frame	IMIL 2041REFX	50	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application 20" x 40 1/4"			785	802	1012	1064	1064	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				938	954	1165	1217	1217	
	55" Frame	IMIL 2052REFX	61	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application 20" x 51 1/4"			961	982	1245	1311	1311	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1170	1192	1455	1520	1520	
	66" Frame	IMIL 2063REFX	73	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application 20" x 62 1/4"			1059	1085	1400	1478	1478	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1441	1467	1782	1861	1861	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG
2 Oval Brush Grommets W02
3 Oval Brush Grommets W03
1 Round Grommet WRG
2 Round Grommets WR2
3 Round Grommets WR3

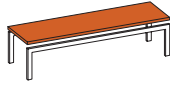
Price Custom Charges

\$ 62 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call
\$ 124 Custom PVC Color Match OCP call
\$ 185 Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 665
\$ 49
\$ 97
\$ 144

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Table - Armless & Free Standing Application



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Table IMIL 2066REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2022REFX	28	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			510 519 624 650 650						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				561 570 675 700 700						
	33" Frame	IMIL 2033REFX	41	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			642 655 812 850 850						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				739 753 910 949 949						
	44" Frame	IMIL 2044REFX	53	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			785 802 1012 1064 1064						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				938 954 1165 1217 1217						
	55" Frame	IMIL 2055REFX	64	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			961 982 1245 1311 1311						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1170 1192 1455 1520 1520						
	66" Frame	IMIL 2066REFX	75	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			1059 1085 1400 1478 1478						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1441 1467 1782 1861 1861						



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a table model.

IMIL 2044REFX

table model

2 finish selections

CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

frame finish edge selection top laminate edge color

3 table options

table option selection

An **IMIL 2044REFX** is an Immix series, 20" x 44" table for armless or freestanding application.

The codes **CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Chrome frame and a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
 IMIL 2045CTFX	Square	IMIL 20SQFX	29	Standard Powder Coat	500	508	604	627	627	
	Armless Application 20" x 20"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	550	558	654	678	678	
	Corner	IMIL 2028CRFX	46	Standard Powder Coat	757	767	912	947	947	
	Arm Application 20" x 27½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	854	866	1009	1046	1046	
	Corner	IMIL 2030CRFX	49	Standard Powder Coat	757	767	912	947	947	
	Arm Application 20" x 29½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	854	866	1009	1046	1046	
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030ACTFX	31	Standard Powder Coat	1013	1025	1178	1216	1216	
	Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1152	1163	1316	1355	1355	
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030CTFX	34	Standard Powder Coat	1013	1025	1178	1216	1216	
	Arm Application 20" x 55" x 33"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1152	1163	1316	1355	1355	
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045ACTFX	38	Standard Powder Coat	1085	1100	1271	1314	1314	
	Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1216	1232	1402	1444	1444	
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045CTFX	41	Standard Powder Coat	1085	1100	1271	1314	1314	
	Arm Application 20" x 48" x 42"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1216	1232	1402	1444	1444	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 62	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 124	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 185	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Top Options		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 49			
Special Laminate	TSP call	2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 97			
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78	3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 144			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>IMIL 2090CTFX</i>	60 Degree	IMIL 2060ACTFX	40	Standard Powder Coat					
				1183	1199	1399	1449	1449	
	Arm Application 20" x 42" x 45"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1307	1322	1522	1573	1573	
	60 Degree	IMIL 2060CTFX	43	Standard Powder Coat					
				1183	1199	1399	1449	1449	
	Arm Application 20" x 42" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1307	1322	1522	1573	1573	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090ACTFX	42	Standard Powder Coat					
				1256	1276	1293	1549	1549	
	Arm Application 20" x 30" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1373	1392	1410	1667	1667	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090CTFX	45	Standard Powder Coat					
				1256	1276	1293	1549	1549	
	Arm Application 20" x 30" x 52"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1373	1392	1410	1667	1667	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a table model.

2 Specify the frame finish, top & edge style and top finish.

3 Specify table options.

1 table model

IMIL 2060CTFX
table model

An **IMIL 2060CTFX** is an Immix series, 60" table for armless application

2 finish selections

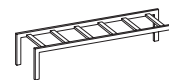
CH / **LP2S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
frame finish edge selection top laminate edge color

The codes **CH / LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a Chrome frame and a 1/4" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

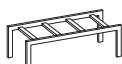
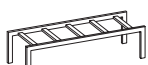
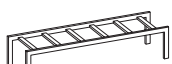
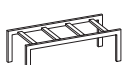
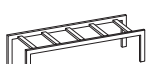
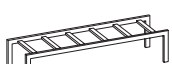
3 table options

PH1
table option selection

PH1 adds one Henri installed in specified location.

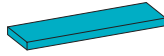


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2066 SF	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 SF	13	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 22"			388					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				438					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 SF	18	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 33"			458					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				556					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 SF	22	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 44"			540					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				692					
 IMAC 2066 TF	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 SF	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 55"			655					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				865					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 SF	30	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 66"			692					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1074					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 TF	13	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 22"			388					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				438					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 TF	18	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 33"			458					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				556					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 TF	22	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 44"			540					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				692					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 TF	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 55"			655					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				865					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 TF	30	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 66"			692					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1074					

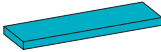
Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	1 Oval Brush Grommet	W0G	\$ 62	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 124	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 185	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Top Options		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 49			
Special Laminate	TSP call	2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 97			
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78	3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 144			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IMAC 2064US	Seat Only	IMAC 2020US	8						
	Upholstered Seat 20"			306	374	439	507	574	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2031US	13						
	Upholstered Seat 31"			382	482	583	683	784	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2042US	18						
	Upholstered Seat 42"			460	593	727	861	994	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2053US	23						
	Upholstered Seat 53"			532	698	866	1032	1199	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2064US	28						
	Upholstered Seat 64"			615	815	1017	1215	1416	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a part model.

2 Specify the upholstery selection.

1 part model

IMAC 2020US

/

2 finish selections

FCL Platinum
upholstery selection

An **IMAC 2020US** is an Immix series, 20" upholstered seat.

The code **FCL Platinum** specifies Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Arm & Back Only  <i>IMAC 2033UB</i>	Arm	IMAC 2011UA	8	Standard Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Arm			399	432	465	499	533
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				462	496	530	563	596
	Arm	IMAC 2011MA	7	Standard Powder Coat				
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm			481	514	548	581	615
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				542	576	610	643	676
	Arm	IMAC 2011FA	5					
	Fully Upholstered Arm			294	327	360	395	428
	Back	IMAC 2022UB	9					
	Upholstered Back 22"			525	591	658	724	791
	Back	IMAC 2033UB	14					
	Upholstered Back 33"			706	806	907	1007	1107

COM Yardage
Refer to page 92.

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) **OPA** **Price** call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Top Only  <i>IMAC 2066RE</i>	8" Top	IMAC 2008RE	5							
	Arm Application 20" x 7¼"			88	110	154	219	219		
	19" Top	IMAC 2019RE	13							
	Arm Application 20" x 18¼"			123	133	238	264	264		
	30" Top	IMAC 2030RE	20							
	Arm Application 20" x 29¼"			185	198	355	395	395		
	41" Top	IMAC 2041RE	28							
	Arm Application 20" x 40¼"			245	264	473	526	526		
	52" Top	IMAC 2052RE	35							
	Arm Application 20" x 51¼"			307	328	591	657	657		
	63" Top	IMAC 2063RE	43							
	Arm Application 20" x 62¼"			369	395	710	788	788		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a top model.

2 Specify the top & edge style and top finishes.

3 Specify top options.

1 top model

IMAC 2066RE

top model

2 finish selections

LP2S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**

edge selection top laminate edge color

3 top options

top option selection

An **IMAC 2066RE** is an Immix series, 20" x 66" top for armless application.

The codes **LP2S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE** specify a 1¼" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Top Only  IMAC 2066RE	11" Top	IMAC 2011RE	8							
	Armless Application 20" x 10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			88	110	154	219	219		
	22" Top	IMAC 2022RE	15							
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			123	133	238	264	264		
	33" Top	IMAC 2033RE	23							
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			185	198	355	395	395		
	44" Top	IMAC 2044RE	29							
	Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			245	264	473	526	526		
	55" Top	IMAC 2055RE	38							
	Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			307	328	591	657	657		
	66" Top	IMAC 2066RE	45							
	Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			369	395	710	788	788		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Top Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 62	Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 124	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 185			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 49			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 97			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 144			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Top Only - Arm to Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Top Only  <i>IMAC 2065RE</i>	10" Top	IMAC 2010RE	7						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 9 $\frac{3}{32}$ "			88	110	154	219	219	
	21" Top	IMAC 2021RE	14						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 20 $\frac{3}{32}$ "			123	133	238	264	264	
	32" Top	IMAC 2032RE	22						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 31 $\frac{3}{32}$ "			185	198	355	395	395	
	43" Top	IMAC 2043RE	28						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 42 $\frac{3}{32}$ "			245	264	473	526	526	
	54" Top	IMAC 2054RE	37						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 53 $\frac{3}{32}$ "			307	328	591	657	657	
	65" Top	IMAC 2065RE	44						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 64 $\frac{3}{32}$ "			369	395	710	788	788	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose a top model.

2 Specify the top & edge style and top finishes.

3 Specify top options.

1 top model

IMAC 2010RE

top model

2 finish selections

LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE

edge selection

top laminate

edge color

3 top options

top option selection

An **IMAC 2010RE** is an Immix series, 20" x 10" top for arm to armless application.

The codes **LP2S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.

Top Only - Arm to Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Top Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 62	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 124	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 185			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 49			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 97			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 144			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ½"
Overall width: 21 ¾"
Overall depth: 21 ¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ¾"
Overall depth: 21 ¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13"d x 13 ½"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, ¾" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¾" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

**Kompis Stool - 24", Armless
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Kompis Stool - 29", Armless
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Kompis Stool - 24", Arm
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 5/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

**Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



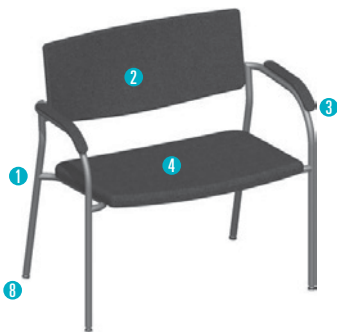
**Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 29 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



**Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 3/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

**Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)

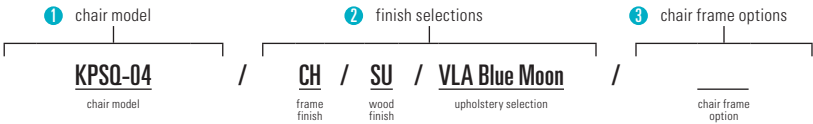
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Sample Product Number Construction:

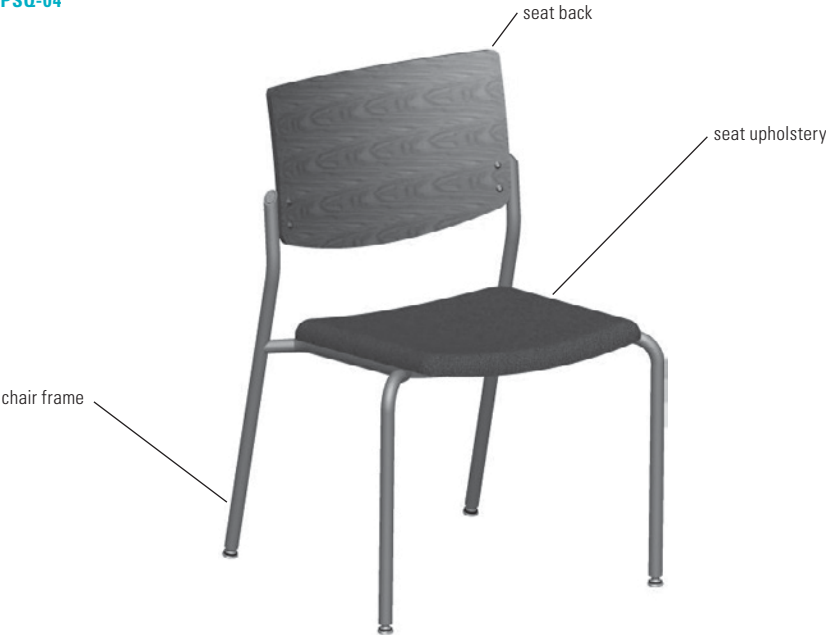
- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

Chair Model **KPSQ-04**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	KPSQ-04 Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back	\$ 618	\$25,338
72	CLRA-01 Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered	\$ 539	\$38,808
		Total	\$74,146

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Kompis Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Kompis Urethane Armcaps

Kompis armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless KPSQ-04	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01 	19	491	554	616	679	741		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04 	19	568	618	668	719	769		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07 	19							656

Stacking
 Refer to page 131.

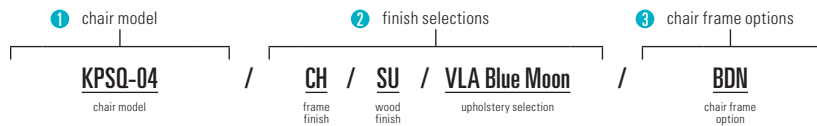
COM Yardage
 Refer to page 136.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, armless square back chair with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and a wood back.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BDN** specifies a set of four dual wheel non-locking casters.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Arm <i>KPASQ-05</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-01	20	539	602	664	726	789		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 KPASQ-02	20	616	691	767	843	919		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-03	20	690	752	815	877	941		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-04	20	616	666	717	767	817		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 KPASQ-05	20	693	754	817	880	943		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-06	20	767	817	869	919	969		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-07	20							704
	855	 KPASQ-08	20							855

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - Kompis			ACTCO	\$ 478			
Chair Link - Kompis			ACLCO	\$ 20			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

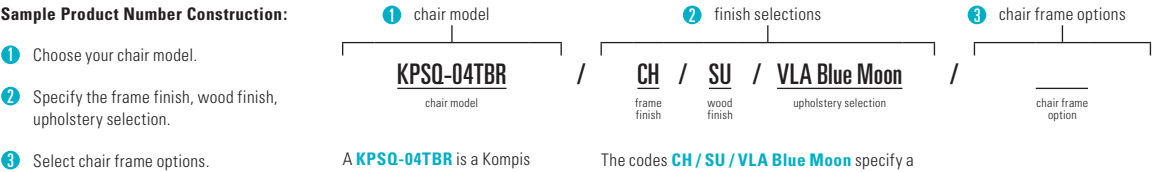
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPASQ-05</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09	20	616	691	767	843	919		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10	20	693	754	817	880	943		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Sample Product Number Construction:





Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  KPSQ-04TBR Tablet material is ¼" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBR	22	647	710	772	836	897		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBR	22	724	775	825	875	926		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBR	22						812	
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  KPSQ-04TBL Tablet material is ¼" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBL	22	647	710	772	836	897		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBL	22	724	775	825	875	926		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBL	22						812	
Stacking Refer to page 131.										
COM Yardage Refer to page 136.										

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - Kompis			ACTCO	\$ 478			
Chair Link - Kompis			ACLCO	\$ 20			

Square Back Stool - 24" & 29"
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless <i>KPSQ-04S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S24	20		673	736	798	861	923	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S24	20		749	799	850	901	951	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S24	20							839
Armless <i>KPSQ-04S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S29	21		673	736	798	861	923	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S29	21		749	799	850	901	951	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S29	21							839

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

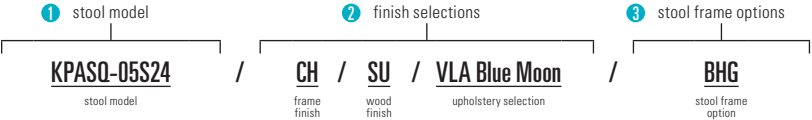
COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **KPASQ-05S24** is a Kompis series, square back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat and armcaps, wood back, and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BHG** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S24	22	720	783	845	907	971		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S24	22	797	873	949	1024	1100		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S24	22	872	934	997	1059	1123		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S24	22	797	847	898	949	999		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S24	22	875	938	1001	1063	1126		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S24	22	951	1002	1052	1102	1154		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S24	22							887
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S24	22							1037

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)	BDN	\$ 112	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)	BSN	\$ 126			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - Kompis			ACTCO	\$ 478			
Chair Link - Kompis			ACLCO	\$ 20			

Square Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPASQ-05S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09S24	22	797	873	949	1024	1100		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10S24	22	875	938	1001	1063	1126		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.

1 stool model

2 finish selections

3 stool frame options

KPASQ-10S24
stool model

CH / **SU** / **VLA Blue Moon**
frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

BHG
stool frame option

A **KPASQ-10S24** is a Kompis series, square back arm stool with a 4-leg base, an upholstered seat, urethane armcaps, wood back, and a 24" seat height.

The codes **CH / SU / VLA Blue Moon** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 2 Laredo Vinyl Blue Moon upholstery.

The code **BHG** specifies a set of four hard surface glides.



Square Back Stool - 29"
Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S29	23	720	783	845	907	971		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S29	23	797	873	949	1024	1100		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S29	23	872	934	997	1059	1123		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S29	23	797	847	898	949	999		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S29	23	875	938	1001	1063	1126		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S29	23	951	1002	1052	1102	1154		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S29	23							887
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S29	23							1037

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 20			

Square Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPASQ-05S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09S29	23	797	873	949	1024	1100		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10S29	23	875	938	1001	1063	1126		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Hard Surface Glides (set of 4)	BHG	\$ 14	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Accessories					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 20			



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>KPASQ-02X26</i>	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X26	35	1314	1441	1566	1693	1818	
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X30	42	1348	1474	1600	1727	1852	
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X42	55	1382	1507	1634	1760	1887	

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

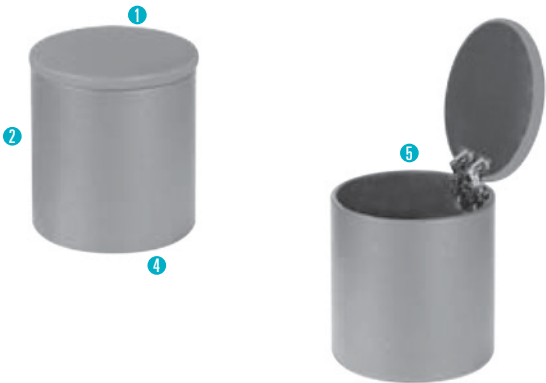
Stacking
Refer to page 131.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 136.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 217
Nickel	\$ 256
<i>APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Ollie Stool
Round
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16 ½"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14 ¼" diameter, 12 ½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

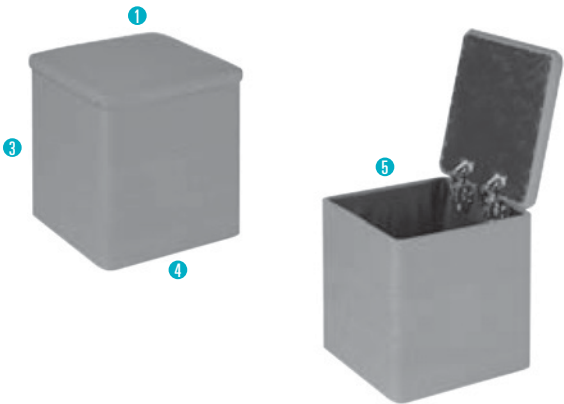


Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. ¾" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square ¾" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

Ollie Stool
Square

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14 1/4" square, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Round  OLRDC-01	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01 	25	438	506	574	641	706
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01 	25	438	506	574	641	706
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01F 	23	379	447	514	582	646
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01F 	23	379	447	514	582	646

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 150.

Sample Product Number Construction:



An **OLRDC-01** is an Ollie series, round stool with casters and an upholstered seat/lid and base.

The code **FSK Nickel** specifies Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Square  OLSQC-01	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01	25	438	506	574	641	706
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01	25	438	506	574	641	706
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01F	23	379	447	514	582	646
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01F	23	379	447	514	582	646

Ollie can be ordered
with one fabric
specified for the lid and
another fabric specified
for the bottom. When
doing so use the higher
grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 150.

Base Options

Dual Hanging File Rods; black BFR
(for Ollie Square Stool only)
13 1/2" of available filing space (not adjustable)

Code

BFR

Price

\$ 69

**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/4"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 1/4"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.
Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 21 1/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame 3/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 3/8" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel caster, two tone
8	polyethylene glide

**Quanta Guest
24" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 37 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"
Overall depth: 23 1/2"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Guest
29" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 42 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"
Overall depth: 25 1/2"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 36 3/4"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 5 (3 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 5 (3 if seats are upholstered)

Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 ⅝"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 22"
Seat height: 17 ¾" – 22 ¼"
Seat width: 18 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.



Quanta Apex Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width: 20"
Overall depth: 20 ½"
Seat height: 17 ⅞"
Seat width: 17 ⅞"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	arm, ⅝" steel plate
2	base frame ⅝" x 1 ¼" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, ⅝" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel caster, two tone
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
9	3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

Quanta Apex Base Lounge

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 27 ¼"
Overall width: 21 ½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15 ¼"
Seat width: 20 ½"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Quanta Swivel Base Gullwing Arms

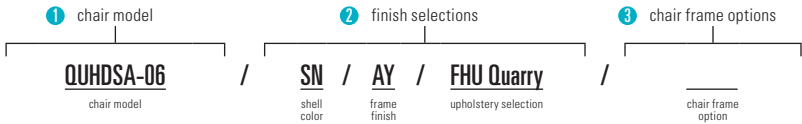
Chair Dimensions

Overall height: Adjustable from 30 ½" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30 ½"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20 ½"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta HD series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **SN / AY / FHU Quarry** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Hue Quarry upholstery.

Chair Model **QUHDSA-06**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / SN / AY / FHU Quarry Quanta HD series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Hue Quarry upholstery	\$ 377	\$15,457
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,189	\$21,402
		Total	\$36,859

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . . MC	Stain Finish Match . . . OSM
Brighton Walnut . . . BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUL-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01 	19	775	827	878	930	982		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04 	19	712	764	816	868	920		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07 	19							649
Arm  <i>QULA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03 	21	980	1032	1084	1136	1188		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06 	21	918	970	1022	1074	1126		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08 	21							855

Stacking
Refer to page 155.

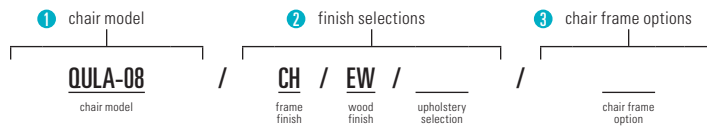
COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

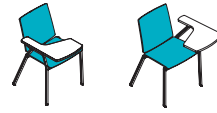
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, arm guest chair with a wood seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **CH** / **EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

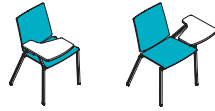
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  QUL-07TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBR	27	974	1026	1078	1130	1182		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBR	27	912	964	1016	1066	1118		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBR	27						848	
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  QUL-07TBL Tablet material is 1/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBL	27	974	1026	1078	1130	1182		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBL	27	912	964	1016	1066	1118		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBL	27						848	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 112	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 112			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 112			
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 605			

4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUL-07RTBR Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBR	27	990	1040	1092	1144	1196		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBR	27	926	978	1030	1082	1134		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBR	27							864
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUL-01RTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBL	27	990	1040	1092	1144	1196		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBL	27	926	978	1030	1082	1134		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBL	27							864
COM Yardage Refer to page 160.										

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

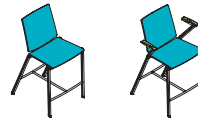
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUL-07RTBR** is a Quanta series, retractable tablet arm right chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **CH/EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



4-Leg Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S24	24	1110	1162	1214	1266	1318		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S24	24	1048	1100	1152	1203	1255		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S24	24							984
 QULA-08S24 Not available in chrome/nickel.	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S24	26	1224	1276	1328	1380	1432		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S24	26	1161	1213	1265	1317	1369		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S24	26							1099

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 160.

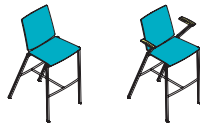
Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S29	26	1110	1162	1214	1266	1318		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S29	26	1048	1100	1152	1203	1255		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S29	26							984
Arm  <i>QULA-08S29</i> <i>Not available in chrome/nickel</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S29	28	1224	1276	1328	1380	1432		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S29	28	1161	1213	1265	1317	1369		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S29	28							1099

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

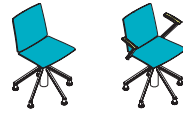
2 Specify the frame finish, wood finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, arm guest stool with a wood seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **CH/EW** specify a Chrome frame with an Espresso Walnut veneer seat and back.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QURS-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QURS-01 	31	1088	1140	1192	1244	1296		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QURS-04 	31	1026	1078	1130	1182	1234		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QURS-07 	31							964
 <i>QURSA-07</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-01 	35	1196	1248	1300	1352	1404		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-04 	35	1134	1186	1238	1290	1342		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QURSA-07 	35							1072

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665



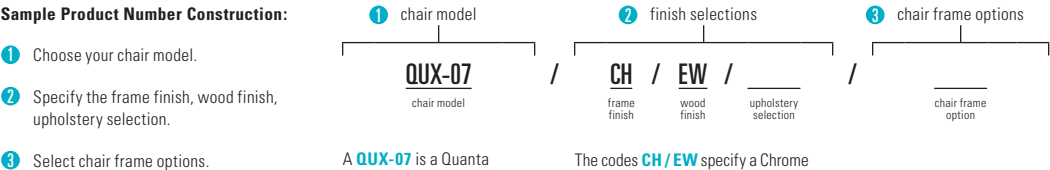
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUX-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUX-01 	23	775	827	878	930	982		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUX-04 	23	712	764	816	868	920		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUX-07 	23						649	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Sample Product Number Construction:





Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUXL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUXL-01	23	775	827	878	930	982		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUXL-04	23	712	764	816	868	920		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUXL-07	23							649

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm & Adjustable Height



Questions?

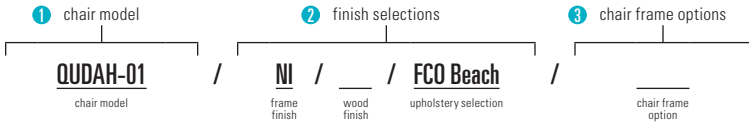
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Gullwing Arm  <i>QUDAH-01</i>	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDAH-01 	49	1180	1244	1309	1374	1439		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDAH-04 	49	1082	1134	1186	1238	1290		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDAH-11 	49	1359	1429	1499	1570	1641		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDAH-14 	49	1264	1320	1376	1433	1489		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your chair model.
- Specify the frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection.
- Select chair frame options.



A **QUDAH-01** is a Quanta series, gullwing adjustable height chair with an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **NI/FCO Beach** specify a Nickel frame and Grade 3 Cozy Beach upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUDFH-11</i>	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDFH-01 	49	1180	1244	1309	1374	1439		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDFH-04 	49	1082	1134	1186	1238	1290		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDFH-11 	49	1359	1429	1499	1570	1641		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDFH-14 	49	1264	1320	1376	1433	1489		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 160.

Custom Charges
Stain Finish Match (per finish) Code Price
OSM \$ 665

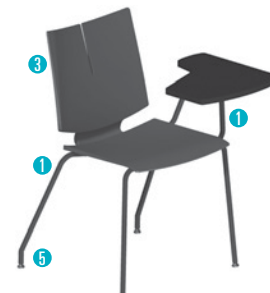
**Quanta HD Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 32 3/8"
 Overall width w/ arms: 22"
 Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
 Overall depth: 20 3/8"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 32 3/8"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height: 25 3/4"
 Actual weight: 25 lbs.



Retractable Tablet Dimensions
 Tablet size: 15 3/4" d x 14 3/4" w x 3/4" thick
 Tablet is available in black only

**Quanta HD Sled Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
 Overall height: 38 3/8"
 Overall width: 22 3/4"
 Overall depth: 20 1/2"
 Seat height: 24 1/4"
 Seat width: 17 3/8"
 Seat depth: 16 1/2"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
2	base frame 3/8" x 1/2" flat bar with radius corners
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	polyethylene glide
5	glide, nickel cap

Quanta HD Sled Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 43 3/4"
Overall width: 23 3/4"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29 1/4"
Seat width: 17 3/4"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 38 1/2"
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 3/4"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 43 3/4"
Overall width: 23"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 3/4"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)
HD Sled Base Chair..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
HD Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
HD Sled Base Chair..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
HD Guest Chair without casters..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
HD Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Quanta HD Swivel Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 17" – 22"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



**Quanta HD Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 46"
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 3/4"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23" – 33"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



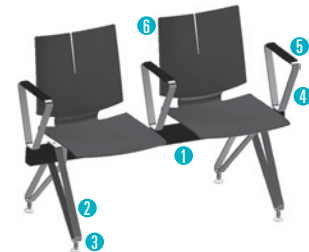
Key Description

- ① 0.075" PVC armcap
- ② seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ③ die cast aluminum 5-star base
- ④ dual wheel caster, two tone
- ⑤ 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

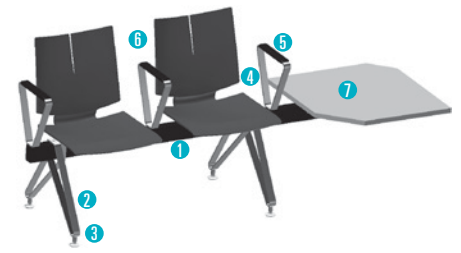
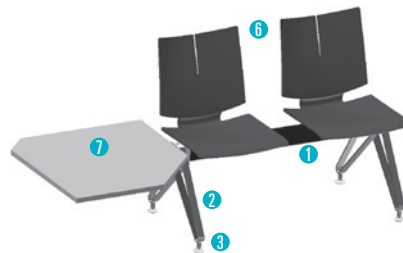
Overall height: 32 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

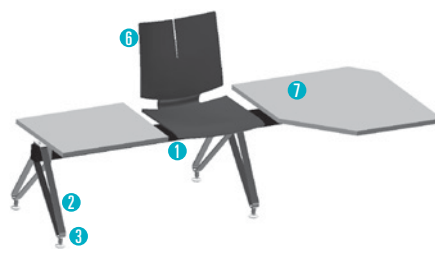
Overall height: 32 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- ① beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
- ② beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
- ③ dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- ④ beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key Description

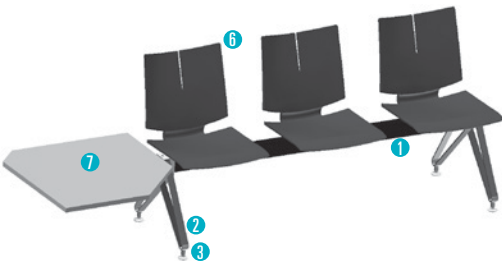
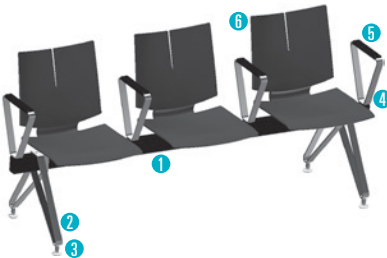
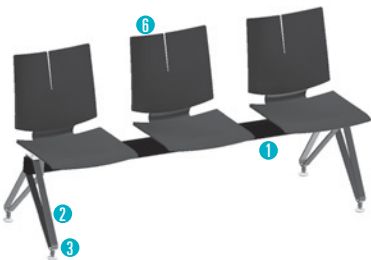
- ⑤ arm cap, urethane
- ⑥ seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ⑦ table top surface, 7/8" particle board
- ⑧ upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 ½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 ½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 ½"
Overall depth: 20 ¼"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 ¾"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

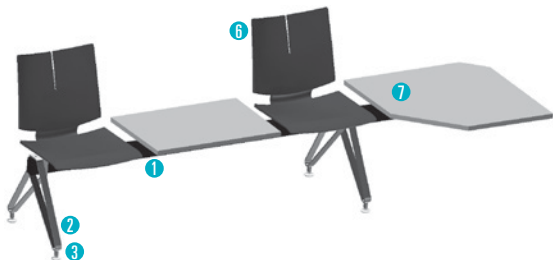
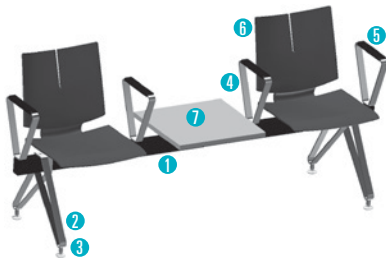
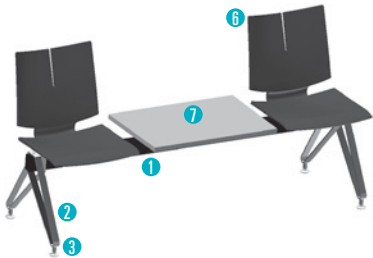
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 1/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta HD 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

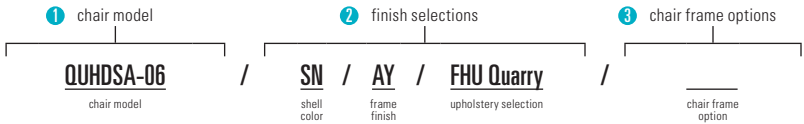
Chair Dimensions

- Overall height: 32 1/2"
- Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"
- Overall width w/o arms: 65"
- Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"
- Overall depth: 20 3/4"
- Seat height: 18"
- Seat width: 17 3/8"
- Seat depth: 16 1/2"
- Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
- Table width w/ arms: 29"
- Table width w/o arms: 26"
- Table length w/ arms: 39"
- Table length w/o arms: 34"
- Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms
- Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
- Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
- Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
- Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta HD series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **SN / AY / FHU Quarry** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Hue Quarry upholstery.

Chair Model QUHDSA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / SN / AY / FHU Quarry Quanta HD series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Hue Quarry upholstery	\$ 377	\$15,457
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,189	\$21,402
		Total	\$36,859

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . . MC	Stain Finish Match . . . OSM
Brighton Walnut . . BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sled Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  QUHDS-07	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly		16	280						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly		16			341	400	459	519	579

Stacking
Refer to page 173.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

QUHDS-04

chair model

2 finish selections

PY / CH / FSK Nickel

shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

A QUHDS-04 is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base chair with a poly seat and back and a right side tablet arm.

The codes PY / CH / FSK Nickel specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUHDSA-08</i>	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08	18	318						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06	18		377	437	449	557	616	

Stacking
Refer to page 173.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Stacking

Refer to page 173.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

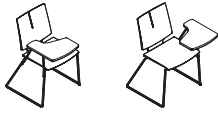
Accessories

Chair Trolley	Code ACTHD
---------------------	---------------

Price
\$ 605**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	-------------	---------------

Sled Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right 	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBR	25	441						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBR	25			502	562	621	681	740
Retractable Tablet Arm Left 	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBL	25	441						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBL	25			502	562	621	681	740

QUHDS-07RTBR
Tablet material is %"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.

QUHDS-07RTBL
Tablet material is %"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.

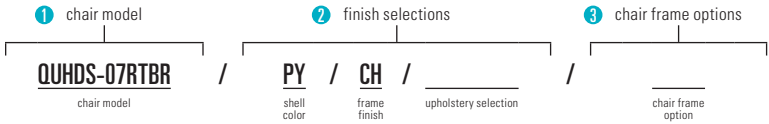
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

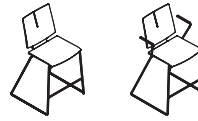
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDS-07RTBR** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base chair with a poly seat and back and a right side tablet arm.

The codes **PY / CH** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame.



Quanta HD 185
Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  QUHDS-07S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S24	19	367						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S24	19		418	470	522	574	626	
Arm  QUHDSA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S24	21	480						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S24	21		532	584	635	687	739	

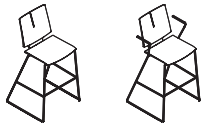
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUHDS-07S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S29	19	367						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S29	19			418	470	522	574	626
Arm  <i>QUHDSA-08S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S29	21	480						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S29	21			532	584	635	687	739

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

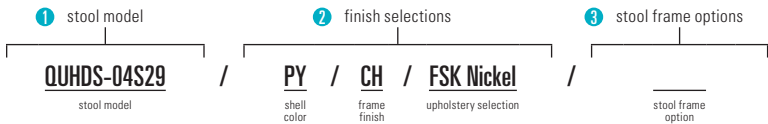
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDS-04S29** is a Quanta HD series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07	16	280						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04	16			341	400	459	519	579
 QUHDLA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08	18	318						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06	18			377	437	449	557	616

Stacking Stacking
Refer to page 173.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

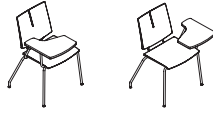
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 112
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 112
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon		
(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 112

Accessories		
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 605

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUHDL-07RTBR Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBR	25	441						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBR	25		502	562	621	681	740	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUHDL-07RTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBL	25	441						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBL	25		502	562	621	681	740	

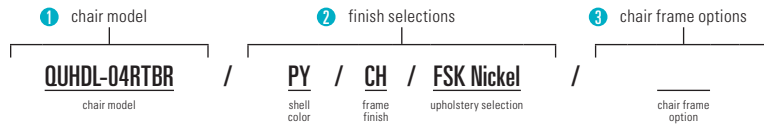
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

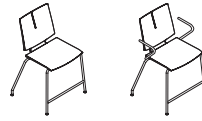
2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDL-04RTBR** is a Quanta HD series, armless 4-leg base right tablet arm chair with an upholstered seat and a poly shell back.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



4-Leg Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S24	19	367						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S24	19		418	470	522	574	626	
 QUHDLA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S24	21	480						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S24	21		532	584	635	687	739	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

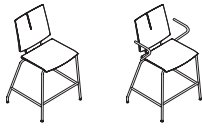
Code

OPA

Price

call

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUHDL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S29	19	367						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S29	19			418	470	522	574	626
Arm  <i>QUHDLA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S29	21	480						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S29	21			532	584	635	687	739

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

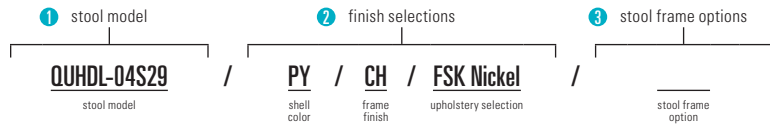
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.



A **QUHDL-04S29** is a Quanta HD series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDRS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07	23	485						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04	23			637	688	740	792	844
 QUHDRSA-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08	24	641						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06	24			770	822	874	926	978
 QUHDRST-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08	24	541						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06	24			675	727	779	831	883
COM Yardage Refer to page 180.										

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Swivel Base Options	
Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE	

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 112
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 112
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon		
(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 112

Accessories		
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 605

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUHDRS-07S</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 QUHDRS-07S	25	597						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	 QUHDRS-04S	25			749	801	853	904	956

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select stool frame options.

QUHDRS-07S
stool model

PY / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

stool frame option

A **QUHDRS-07S** is a Quanta HD series, armless swivel base stool with a poly seat and back.

The codes **PY / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Papaya poly shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUHDRSA-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08S	26	736						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06S	26		866	918	970	1022	1074	
 QUHDRST-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08S	26	654						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06S	26		788	840	892	944	996	

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Swivel Base Options	
Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2-07 3	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3	59			1012 1240 1635						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3L	66			1121 1348 1744						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3	58			1168 1396 1791	1194 1422 1817	1220 1448 1843	1242 1469 1865	1268 1495 1891		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3L	69			1277 1504 1900	1303 1530 1926	1329 1556 1952	1350 1577 1973	1376 1603 1999		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

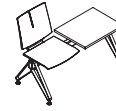
QUHDBL2-04 3 / FR / CS / FER Basil / LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

beam model / shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection / top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUHDBL2-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **FR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Frost poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL2-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1	55			1012 1240 1635						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1R	66			1121 1348 1744						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1	58			1168 1396 1791	1194 1422 1817	1220 1448 1843	1242 1469 1865	1268 1495 1891		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1R	69			1277 1504 1900	1303 1530 1926	1329 1556 1952	1350 1577 1973	1376 1603 1999		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top <i>QUHDBL2AA-07 3</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3	65			1186 1413 1809						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3L	73			1294 1521 1917						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3	67			1342 1569 1965	1368 1595 1991	1394 1621 2017	1415 1643 2038	1441 1669 2064		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3L	76			1450 1677 2073	1476 1703 2099	1502 1729 2125	1523 1751 2146	1549 1777 2172		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL2AA-07 3

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FBL Metal

shell color frame finish upholstery selection

3 top selections

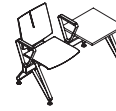
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL2AA-07 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 seat with arms and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top  QUHDBL2AA-07 1	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1	65			1186 1413 1809						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1R	73			1294 1521 1917						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1	67			1342 1569 1965	1368 1595 1991	1394 1621 2017	1415 1643 2038	1441 1669 2064		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1R	76			1450 1677 2073	1476 1703 2099	1502 1729 2125	1523 1751 2146	1549 1777 2172		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top QUHDBL2A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 3	61			1100 1326 1723						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 3	63				1255 1482 1878	1281 1508 1904	1307 1534 1930	1329 1556 1952	1355 1581 1978	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 1	61			1100 1326 1723						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 1	63				1255 1482 1878	1281 1508 1904	1307 1534 1930	1329 1556 1952	1355 1581 1978	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

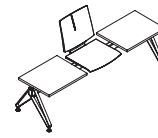
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model	2 finish selections	3 top selections
QUHDBL2A-04 1	SN / CS / FBL Metal	LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
beam model	shell color / frame finish / upholstery selection	top selection / top laminate / edge color

A **QUHDBL2A-04 1** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat with end arm and 1 top.

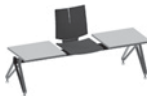
The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL3-07 C</i>	One Seat/Two Tops Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 C	77			1372 1827 2795						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 C	79				1527 1982 2951	1553 2008 2977	1579 2034 3003	1601 2056 3025	1627 2082 3051	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

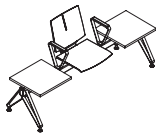
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL3AA-07 C</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-07 C	80							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-04 C	83							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUHDBL3AA-04 C
beam model

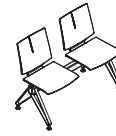
SN / CS / FBL Metal
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3AA-04 C** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered center seat with arms and 2 tops.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUHDBL2-07	Two Seat											
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07	58		992							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 R	68		1100							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 L	68		1100							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 108
Nickel	Price \$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	Price \$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

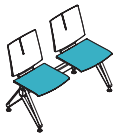
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Two Seat QUHDBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04	62			1303	1355	1407	1450	1502		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 R	73			1411	1463	1515	1558	1610		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 L	73			1411	1463	1515	1558	1610		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

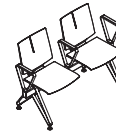
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL2-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **SN/CS/FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2AA-07	Two Seat												
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07	71			1337							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 R	80			1445							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 L	80			1445							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL2AA-04</i>	Two Seat											
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04	75			1563	1615	1667	1709	1761		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 R	84			1671	1723	1775	1817	1869		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 L	84			1671	1723	1775	1817	1869		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

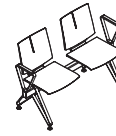
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL2AA-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2A-07	Two Seat												
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07	67			1167							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 R	76			1276							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 L	76			1276							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL2A-04</i>	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04	72				1389	1441	1493	1537	1589		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 R	81				1497	1549	1601	1645	1697		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 L	81				1497	1549	1601	1645	1697		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

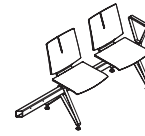
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL2A-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat  QUHDBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 R	74			1272							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 L	74			1272							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 R	78				1238	1290	1342	1385	1437		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 L	78				1238	1290	1342	1385	1437		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

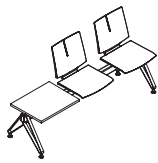
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3	80		1303 1530 1926						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3L	91		1411 1638 2034						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3	83			1615 1841 2238	1671 1897 2294	1719 1945 2342	1761 1989 2384	1813 2040 2436	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3L	94			1723 1949 2346	1775 2001 2398	1827 2053 2450	1869 2097 2492	1921 2148 2544	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FBL Metal

shell color

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

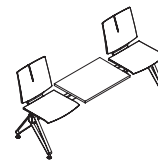
top laminate

edge color

A **QUHDBL3-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUHDBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2	80		1303 1530 1926						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2R	91		1411 1638 2034						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2L	91		1411 1638 2034						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

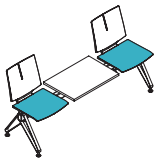
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

210 **Quanta HD Beam**

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2	83			1615 1841 2238	1671 1897 2294	1719 1945 2342	1761 1989 2384	1813 2040 2436	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2R	94			1723 1949 2346	1775 2001 2398	1827 2053 2450	1869 2097 2492	1921 2148 2544	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2L	94			1723 1949 2346	1775 2001 2398	1827 2053 2450	1869 2097 2492	1921 2148 2544	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3-04 2

beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FBL Metal

shell color

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

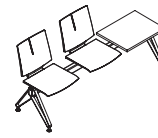
top laminate

edge color

A **QUHDBL3-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
QUHDBL3-07 1	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1	80			1303 1530 1926						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1R	91			1411 1638 2034						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1	83			1615 1841 2238	1671 1897 2294	1719 1945 2342	1761 1989 2384	1813 2040 2436		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1R	94			1723 1949 2346	1775 2001 2398	1827 2053 2450	1869 2097 2492	1921 2148 2544		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3AA-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3	88		1649 1876 2272						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3L	97		1757 1884 2380						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3	96			1960 2188 2584	2012 2240 2635	2064 2292 2687	2108 2334 2730	2160 2386 2782	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3L	104			2068 2296 2692	2120 2348 2743	2172 2400 2795	2216 2442 2839	2268 2494 2891	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AA-04 3
beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FBL Metal
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

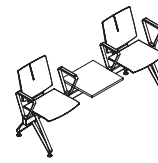
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3AA-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 Two Seat/One Top <i>QUHDBL3AA-07 2</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2	93			1649 1876 2272						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2R	102			1757 1984 2380						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2L	102			1757 1984 2380						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

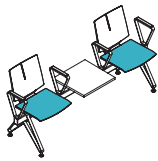
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL3AA-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2	98		1960 2188 2584	2012 2240 2635	2064 2292 2687	2108 2334 2730	2160 2386 2782	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2R	106		2068 2296 2692	2120 2348 2743	2172 2400 2795	2216 2442 2839	2268 2494 2891	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2L	106		2068 2296 2692	2120 2348 2743	2172 2400 2795	2216 2442 2839	2268 2494 2891	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AA-04 2
beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FBL Metal
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

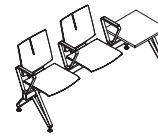
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3AA-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AA-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1	88			1649 1876 2272						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1R	97			1757 1984 2380						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1	96			1960 2188 2584	2012 2240 2635	2064 2292 2687	2108 2334 2730	2160 2386 2782		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1R	104			2068 2296 2692	2120 2348 2743	2172 2400 2795	2216 2442 2839	2268 2494 2891		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3A-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3	88		1476 1703 2099						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3L	96		1584 1811 2207						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3	92			1787 2014 2410	1839 2066 2462	1891 2118 2514	1935 2162 2558	1986 2214 2609	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3L	102			1895 2122 2518	1947 2174 2570	1999 2226 2622	2043 2270 2666	2094 2322 2717	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

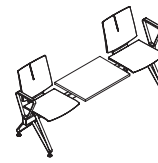
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model	2 finish selections	3 top selections
QUHDBL3A-04 3 beam model	SN / CS / FBL Metal shell color frame finish upholstery selection	LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3A-04 3** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **SN/CS/FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S/TF918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2	88		1476 1703 2099						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2R	96		1584 1811 2207						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2L	96		1584 1811 2207						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

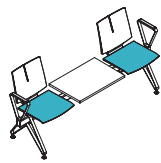
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

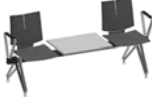
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3A-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2	92			1787 2014 2410	1839 2066 2462	1891 2118 2514	1935 2162 2558	1986 2214 2609	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2R	102			1895 2122 2518	1947 2174 2570	1999 2226 2622	2043 2270 2666	2094 2322 2717	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2L	102			1895 2122 2518	1947 2174 2570	1999 2226 2622	2043 2270 2666	2094 2322 2717	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3A-04 2

beam model

A **QUHDBL3A-04 2** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

2 finish selections

SN / **CS** / **FBL Metal**

shell color

frame finish

upholstery selection

The codes **SN** / **CS** / **FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

3 top selections

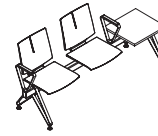
LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**

top selection

top laminate

edge color

The codes **LP1S** / **TF 918-58** / **PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL3A-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1	88			1476 1703 2099						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1R	96			1584 1811 2207						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1	92			1787 2014 2410	1839 2066 2462	1891 2118 2514	1935 2162 2558	1986 2214 2609		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1R	102			1895 2122 2518	1947 2174 2570	1999 2226 2622	2043 2270 2666	2094 2322 2717		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

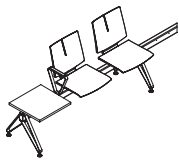
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

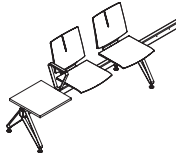
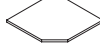
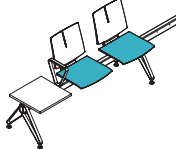
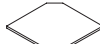
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 3L 	92			1497 1725 2120						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 3L 	96			1809 2036 2432	1861 2088 2484	1913 2140 2536	1956 2183 2579	2008 2235 2631	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AE-04 3L
beam model

2 finish selections

SN / **CS** / **FBL Metal**
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

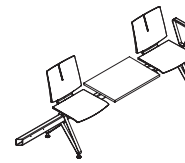
A **QUHDBL3AE-04 3L** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on 1 end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

3 top selections

LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
top selection top laminate edge color

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	97			1497 1725 2120						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2L	97			1497 1725 2120						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2R	101				1809 2036 2432	1861 2088 2484	1913 2140 2536	1956 2183 2579	2008 2235 2631	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 180.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2L	101				1809 2036 2432	1861 2088 2484	1913 2140 2536	1956 2183 2579	2008 2235 2631	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

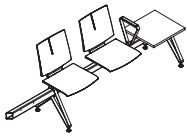
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

222 **Quanta HD Beam**

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3AE-07 1R</i>	Two Seat/One Top Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	92		1497 1725 2120						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 1R	96			1809 2036 2432	1861 2088 2484	1913 2140 2536	1956 2183 2579	2008 2235 2631	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUHDBL3AE-04 1R
beam model

2 finish selections

SN / CS / FBL Metal
shell color frame finish upholstery selection

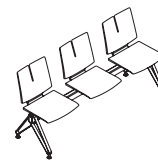
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUHDBL3AE-04 1R** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arm on end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
Three Seat  QUHDBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07	80		1234							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 R	91		1342							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 L	91		1342							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

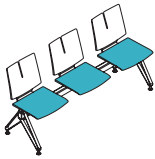
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Three Seat  QUHDBL3-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04	87			1701	1779	1857	1921	1999		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 R	98			1809	1887	1965	2030	2108		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 L	98			1809	1887	1965	2030	2108		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

QUHDBL3-04

beam model

SN

shell color

CS

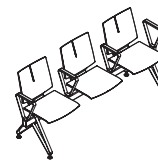
frame finish

FBL Metal

upholstery selection

A **QUHDBL3-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered armless seats.

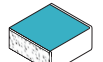
The codes **SN/CS/FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.



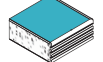
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

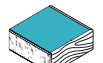
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07	96		1753						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 R	106		1861						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 L	106		1861						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



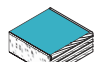
LP1S



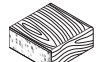
LPF1S



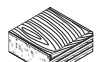
LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

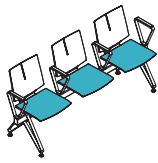
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat QUHDBL3AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04	104		2220	2298	2376	2440	2518		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 R	113		2328	2406	2484	2548	2626		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 L	113		2328	2406	2484	2548	2626		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

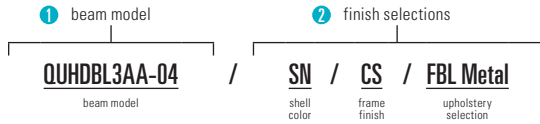
COM Yardage

Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:

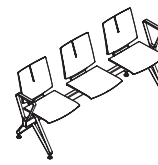
1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUHDBL3AA-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on all 3 seats.

The codes **SN / CS / FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  QUHDBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07	90			1407							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 R	99			1515							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 L	99			1515							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

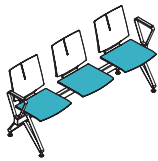
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3A-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04	97			1874	1952	2030	2094	2172		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 R	106			1982	2060	2138	2202	2280		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 L	106			1982	2060	2138	2202	2280		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

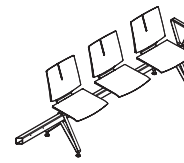
COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUHDBL3A-04** is a Quanta HD series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on 2 end seats only.

The codes **SN/CS/FBL Metal** specify a Snow poly shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 3 Bass Line Metal upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 R	98		1407						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 L	98		1407						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 R	103			1895	1952	2030	2094	2172	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 L	103			1895	1952	2030	2094	2172	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

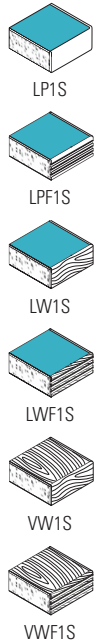
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 180.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



**Quanta Ply Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 3/8"
Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Ply Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 3/8" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 3/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Quanta Ply Sled Base

**24" Stool
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 3/8")
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 24 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 3/8"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 base frame 3/8" x 1/2" flat bar with radius corners
- 3 seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 glide, nickel cap

Quanta Ply Sled Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 3/8")
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/8"
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



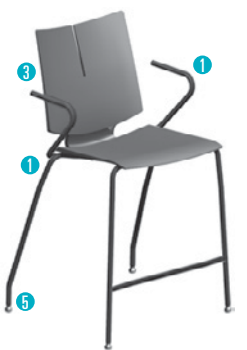
Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base

24" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")
Overall width: 22 3/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 24 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")
Overall width: 23"
Overall depth: 20 15/16"
Seat height: 30 1/8"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Ply Sled Base Chair: 16 (12 if seats are upholstered)
Ply Guest Chair with or without casters 16 (12 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Ply Sled Base Chair: 8 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Ply Guest Chair without casters 8 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Ply Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Quanta Ply Swivel Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 17 1/2" – 22 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



**Quanta Ply Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 46 1/2" (mid back 43 1/2")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 1/2" – 33 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 1/8"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- ① 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
- ② seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
- ③ die cast aluminum 5-star base
- ④ dual wheel caster, two tone
- ⑤ 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

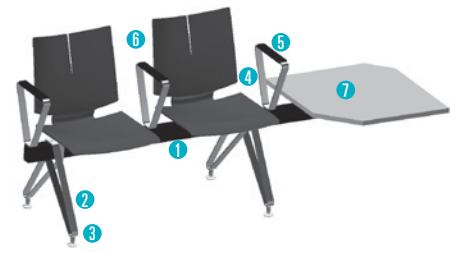
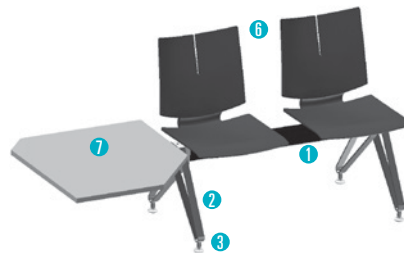
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

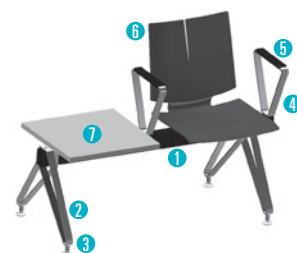
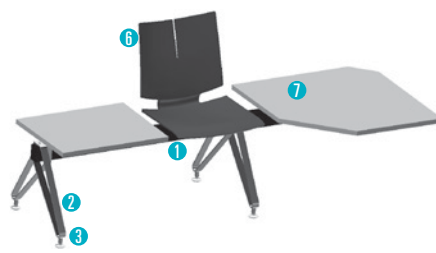
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- ① beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
- ② beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
- ③ dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
- ④ beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key Description

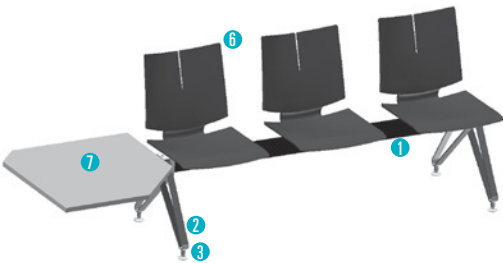
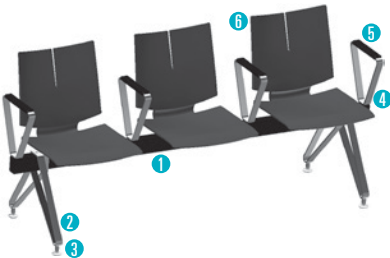
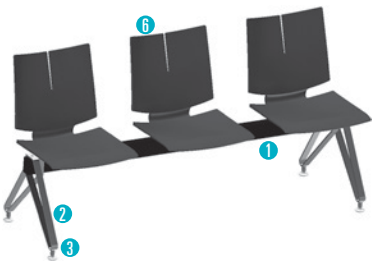
- ⑤ arm cap, urethane
- ⑥ seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/8" thick
- ⑦ table top surface, 7/8" particle board
- ⑧ upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick
7	table top surface, 7/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Ply 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

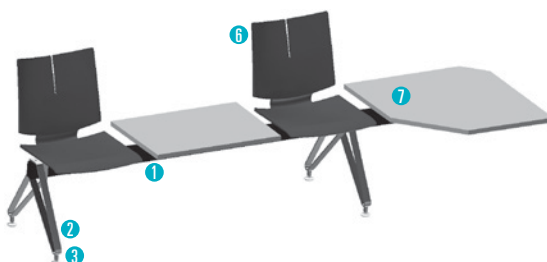
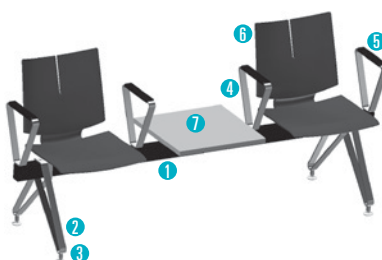
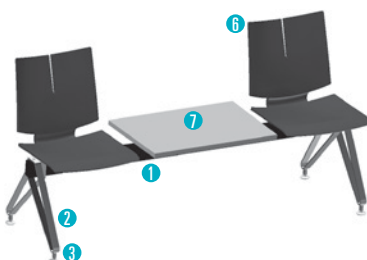
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

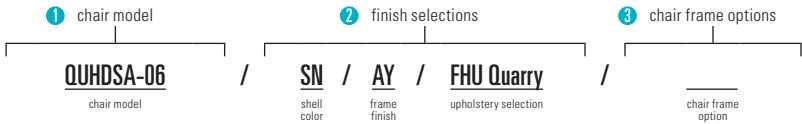
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta HD series, sled base chair with arms.

The codes **SN / AY / FHU Quarry** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Hue Quarry upholstery.

Chair Model **QUHDSA-06**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / SN / AY / FHU Quarry Quanta HD series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Hue Quarry upholstery	\$ 377	\$15,457
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,189	\$21,402
		Total	\$36,859

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Quanta Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Gold GO	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA HD SWIVEL

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats, Backs & Shells

Quanta Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Quanta HD shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Solar Maple SA	Natural Walnut (European walnut) NA
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM
Brighton Walnut . . BW	

Standard Quanta Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07</i>	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07	16	437						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04	16			498	557	616	676	736

Stacking
Refer to page 231.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 finish selections

Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 chair frame options

Select chair frame options.

QUPYS-04

chair model

/

DR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**

wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

/

chair frame option

A **QUPYS-04** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYSA-08</i>	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QUPYSA-08	18	559						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QUPYSA-06	18			618	679	690	798	857

Stacking

Refer to page 231.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 238.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Accessories

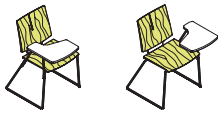
Chair Trolley	Code ACTHD
---------------------	---------------

Price
\$ 605

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	-------------	---------------

Sled Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  QUPYS-07RTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07RTBR	25	598						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04RTBR	25		659	719	778	838	897	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  QUPYS-07RTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07RTBL	25	598						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04RTBL	25		659	719	778	838	897	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

Choose your chair model.

2 finish selections

Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 chair frame options

Select chair frame options.

QUPYS-07RTBR

chair model

/

DR / **CH** /

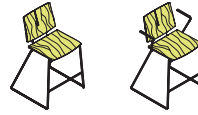
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

/

chair frame option

A **QUPYS-07RTBR** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base right tablet arm chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame.



Sled Base Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUPYS-07S24M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24M	19	524						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24M	19			575	627	679	731	783
Arm  <i>QUPYSA-08S24M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24M	21	721						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24M	21			773	825	876	928	980

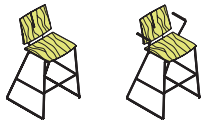
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07S29M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYS-07S29M	19	524						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYS-04S29M	19		575	627	679	731	783	
 <i>QUPYSA-08S29M</i>	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QUPYSA-08S29M	21	721						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QUPYSA-06S29M	21		773	825	876	928	980	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

QUPYS-04S29M

stool model

DR / **CH** / **FSK Nickel**

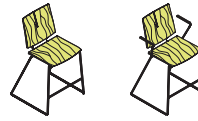
wood finish / frame finish / upholstery selection

3 stool frame options

stool frame option

A **QUPYS-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Sled Base Stool (Full Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  QUPYS-07S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24	19	524						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24	19			575	627	679	731	783
Arm  QUPYSA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armrests - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24	21	721						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armrests - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24	21			773	825	876	928	980

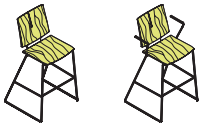
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Base Stool (Full Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYS-07S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYS-07S29	19	524						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYS-04S29	19		575	627	679	731	783	
 <i>QUPYSA-08S29</i>	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QUPYSA-08S29	21	721						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QUPYSA-06S29	21		773	825	876	928	980	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

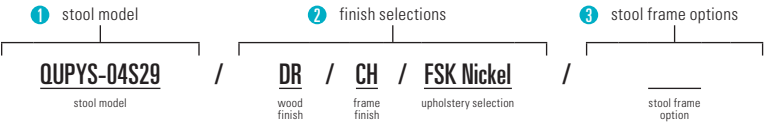
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYS-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, armless sled base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

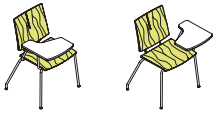
				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07	16	437						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04	16		498	557	616	676	736	
 QUPYLA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08	18	559						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06	18		618	679	690	798	857	

Stacking Stacking
Refer to page 231.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 112			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 112			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 112			
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 605			

4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



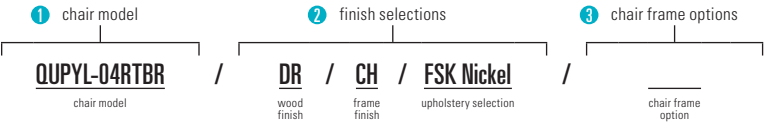
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUPYL-07RTBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBR	25	598						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBR	25		659	719	778	838	897	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUPYL-07RTBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBL	25	598						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBL	25		659	719	778	838	897	
COM Yardage Refer to page 238.										

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04RTBR** is a Quanta Ply series, armless 4-leg base right tablet arm chair with an upholstered seat and a wood shell back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



4-Leg Base Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUPYL-07S24M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24M	19	524						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24M	19		575	627	679	731	783	
Arm  <i>QUPYLA-08S24M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24M	21	721						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24M	21		773	825	876	928	980	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

4-Leg Base Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>QUPYL-07S29M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYL-07S29M	19	524					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYL-04S29M	19		575	627	679	731	783
 <i>QUPYLA-08S29M</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 QUPYLA-08S29M	21	721					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 QUPYLA-06S29M	21		773	825	876	928	980

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 stool model

Choose your stool model.

2 finish selections

Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 stool frame options

Select chair frame options.

QUPYL-04S29M

stool model

/

DR

wood finish

/

CH

frame finish

/

FSK Nickel

upholstery selection

/

stool frame option

A **QUPYL-04S29M** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



4-Leg Base Stool (Full Back) - 24"
Armless & Arm

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24	19	524						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24	19		575	627	679	731	783	
 QUPYLA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24	21	721						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24	21		773	825	876	928	980	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

4-Leg Base Stool (Full Back) - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29	19	524						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29	19		575	627	679	731	783	
 <i>QUPYLA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29	21	721						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29	21		773	825	876	928	980	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

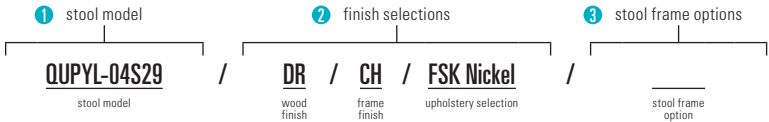
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish,
upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYL-04S29** is a Quanta Ply series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and a 29" seat height.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUPYRS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07	23	642						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04	23		794	845	897	949	1001	
 QUPYRSA-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08	24	882						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06	24		1011	1063	1115	1167	1219	
 QUPYRST-08	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08	24	698						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06	24		832	884	936	988	1040	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147	Soft Wheel (set of 4)	BDNC	\$ 112			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	BDNCH	\$ 112			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		(set of 4)	BTDC	\$ 112			
Swivel Base Options		Accessories					
Brushed Aluminum	n/c	Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 605			
Polished Aluminum	n/c						
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

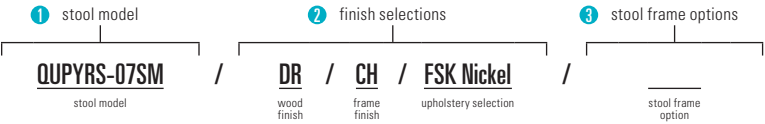
				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYRS-07SM</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYRS-07SM	25	754						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYRS-04SM	25			906	958	1010	1061	1113

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYRS-07SM** is a Quanta Ply series, mid back armless swivel base stool with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock)  QUPYRSA-08SM	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08SM	26	977						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06SM	26			1107	1159	1211	1263	1315
Arm (tube stock)  QUPYRST-08SM	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08SM	26	811						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06SM	26			945	997	1049	1101	1153

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Swivel Base Options	
Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Swivel Base Stool (Full Back)
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

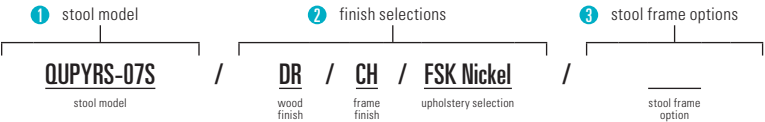
				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUPYRS-07S</i>	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07S	25	754						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04S	25			906	958	1010	1061	1113

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **QUPYRS-07S** is a Quanta Ply series, armless swivel base stool with a wood seat and back.

The codes **DR / CH / FSK Nickel** specify a Drift wood shell with a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm (bar stock)  QUPYRSA-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08S	26	977						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06S	26		1107	1159	1211	1263	1315	
Arm (tube stock)  QUPYRST-08S	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08S	26	811						
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06S	26		945	997	1049	1101	1153	

Footring available in
chrome only.**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 238.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code
OPAPrice
call**Swivel Base Options**

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUPYBL2-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3	59			1169 1397 1792						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3L	66			1278 1505 1901						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3	58				1325 1553 1948	1351 1579 1974	1377 1605 2000	1399 1626 2022	1425 1652 2048	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3L	69				1434 1661 2057	1460 1687 2083	1486 1713 2109	1507 1734 2130	1533 1760 2156	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL2-04 3

beam model

DR / **CS** / **FER Basil**

wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL2-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat and 1 top.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S/TF 918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL2-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1	55			1169 1397 1792						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1R	66			1278 1505 1901						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1	58				1325 1553 1948	1351 1579 1974	1377 1605 2000	1399 1626 2022	1425 1652 2048	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1R	69				1434 1661 2057	1460 1687 2083	1486 1713 2109	1507 1734 2130	1533 1760 2156	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL2AA-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3	65		1343 1570 1966						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3L	73		1451 1678 2074						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3	67		1499 1726 2122	1525 1752 2148	1551 1778 2174	1572 1800 2195	1598 1826 2221		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3L	76		1607 1834 2230	1633 1860 2256	1659 1886 2282	1680 1908 2303	1706 1934 2329		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL2AA-07 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL2AA-07 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 seat with arms and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2AA-07 1	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1	65			1343 1570 1966						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1R	73			1451 1678 2074						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1	67			1499 1726 2122	1525 1752 2148	1551 1778 2174	1572 1800 2195	1598 1826 2221		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1R	76			1607 1834 2230	1633 1860 2256	1659 1886 2282	1680 1908 2303	1706 1934 2329		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL2A-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 3	61							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 3	63		1412 1640 2035	1438 1666 2061	1464 1692 2087	1486 1713 2109	1512 1738 2135	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 1	61	1257 1484 1880						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 1	63		1412 1640 2035	1438 1666 2061	1464 1692 2087	1486 1713 2109	1512 1738 2135	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL2A-04 1

beam model

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

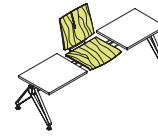
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL2A-04 1** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered seat with end arm and 1 top.

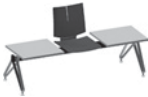
The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUPYBL3-07 C</i>	One Seat/Two Tops Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 C	77			1529 1984 2952						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 C	79				1684 2139 3108	1710 2165 3134	1736 2191 3160	1758 2213 3182	1784 2239 3208	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 238.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

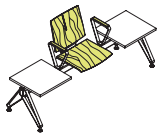
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-07 C</i>	One Seat/Two Tops Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-07 C	80		1702 2156 3126						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-04 C	83			1858 2312 3282	1884 2338 3307	1910 2364 3333	1932 2385 3354	1958 2411 3380	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3AA-04 C

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood
finish

frame
finish

upholstery
selection

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 C** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 1 upholstered center seat with arms and 2 tops.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

3 top selections

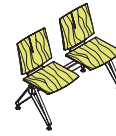
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top
selection

top laminate

edge
color

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07	58			1306							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 R	68			1414							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 L	68			1414							 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

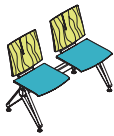
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options

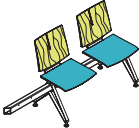
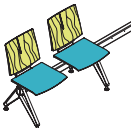
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL2-04</i>	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 	62		1617	1669	1721	1764	1816		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 R 	73		1725	1777	1829	1872	1924		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 L 	73		1725	1777	1829	1872	1924		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

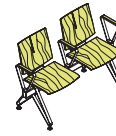
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL2-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
Two Seat  <i>QUPYBL2AA-07</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07	71		1651							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 R	80		1759							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 L	80		1759							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  <i>QUPYBL2AA-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04	75				1877	1929	1981	2023	2075		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 R	84				1985	2037	2089	2131	2183		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 L	84				1985	2037	2089	2131	2183		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

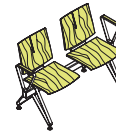
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL2AA-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2A-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07	67			1481							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 R	76			1590							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 L	76			1590							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUPYBL2A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04	72				1703	1755	1807	1851	1903		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 R	81				1811	1863	1915	1959	2011		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 L	81				1811	1863	1915	1959	2011		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

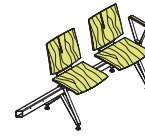
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL2A-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat  QUPYBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 R	74			1586							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 L	74			1586							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 R	78				1552	1604	1656	1699	1751		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 L	78				1552	1604	1656	1699	1751		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3	80							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3L	91							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3	83		1929 2155 2552	1985 2212 2608	2033 2259 2656	2075 2303 2698	2127 2354 2750	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3L	94		2037 2264 2660	2089 2316 2712	2141 2368 2764	2183 2411 2806	2235 2462 2858	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

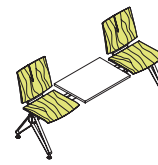
top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL3-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2	80		1617 1844 2240						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2R	91		1725 1953 2348						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2L	91		1725 1953 2348						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

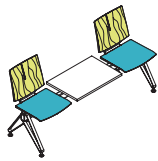
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2	83			1929 2155 2552	1985 2212 2608	2033 2259 2656	2075 2303 2698	2127 2354 2750	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2R	94			2037 2264 2660	2089 2316 2712	2141 2368 2764	2183 2411 2806	2235 2462 2858	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2L	94			2037 2264 2660	2089 2316 2712	2141 2368 2764	2183 2411 2806	2235 2462 2858	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3-04 2
beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

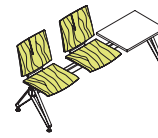
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered armless seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1	80			1617 1844 2240						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1R	91			1725 1953 2348						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1	83				1929 2155 2552	1985 2212 2608	2033 2259 2656	2075 2303 2698	2127 2354 2750	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1R	94				2037 2264 2660	2089 2316 2712	2141 2368 2764	2183 2411 2806	2235 2462 2858	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3	88							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3L	97							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3	96		2274 2502 2898	2326 2554 2949	2378 2606 3001	2422 2648 3045	2474 2700 3097	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3L	104		2382 2610 3006	2434 2662 3057	2486 2714 3109	2530 2756 3153	2582 2808 3205	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3AA-04 3

beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish

frame finish

upholstery selection

3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection

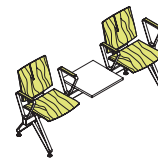
top laminate

edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  <i>QUPYBL3AA-07 2</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2	93			1963 2190 2586						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2R	102			2071 2298 2694						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2L	102			2071 2298 2694						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

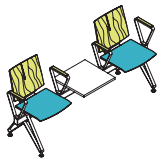
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2	98			2274 2502 2898	2326 2554 2949	2378 2606 3001	2422 2648 3045	2474 2700 3097	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2R	106			2382 2610 3006	2434 2662 3057	2486 2714 3109	2530 2756 3153	2582 2808 3205	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2L	106			2382 2610 3006	2434 2662 3057	2486 2714 3109	2530 2756 3153	2582 2808 3205	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3AA-04 2
beam model

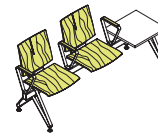
DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3AA-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on both seats and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AA-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1	88			1963 2190 2586						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1R	97			2071 2298 2694						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1	96				2274 2502 2898	2326 2554 2949	2378 2606 3001	2422 2648 3045	2474 2700 3097	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1R	104				2382 2610 3006	2434 2662 3057	2486 2714 3109	2530 2756 3153	2582 2808 3205	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 238.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3A-07 3</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3	88		1790 2017 2413						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3L	96		1898 2125 2521						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3	92			2101 2328 2724	2153 2380 2776	2205 2432 2828	2249 2476 2872	2300 2528 2923	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3L	102			2209 2436 2832	2261 2488 2884	2313 2540 2936	2357 2584 2980	2408 2636 3031	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3A-04 3
beam model

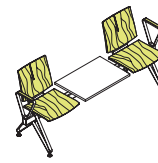
DR / **CS** / **FER Basil**
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

LP1S / **TF 918-58** / **PE**
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3A-04 3** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **DR/CS/FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S/TF918-58/PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3A-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2	88		1790 2017 2413						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2R	96		1898 2125 2521						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2L	96		1898 2125 2521						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

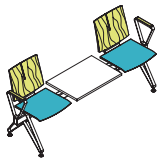
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on Ends



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3A-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2	92			2101 2328 2724	2153 2380 2776	2205 2432 2828	2249 2476 2872	2300 2528 2923	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2R	102			2209 2436 2832	2261 2488 2884	2313 2540 2936	2357 2584 2980	2408 2636 3031	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2L	102			2209 2436 2832	2261 2488 2884	2313 2540 2936	2357 2584 2980	2408 2636 3031	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

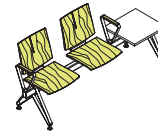
3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.



A **QUPYBL3A-04 2** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on ends only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1	88			1790 2017 2413						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1R	96			1898 2125 2521						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1	92				2101 2328 2724	2153 2380 2776	2205 2432 2828	2249 2476 2872	2300 2528 2923	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1R	102				2209 2436 2832	2261 2488 2884	2313 2540 2936	2357 2584 2980	2408 2636 3031	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 238.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

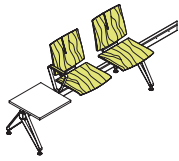
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 169
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top <i>QUPYBL3AE-07 3L</i>	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	92			1811 2039 2434						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 3L	96				2123 2350 2746	2175 2402 2798	2227 2454 2850	2270 2498 2893	2322 2550 2945	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

QUPYBL3AE-04 3L
beam model

2 finish selections

DR / CS / FER Basil
wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

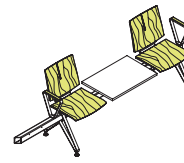
3 top selections

LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE
top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3AE-04 3L** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arms on 1 end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	97			1811 2039 2434						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2L	97			1811 2039 2434						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2R	101				2123 2350 2746	2175 2402 2798	2227 2454 2850	2270 2498 2893	2322 2550 2945	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2L	101				2123 2350 2746	2175 2402 2798	2227 2454 2850	2270 2498 2893	2322 2550 2945	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

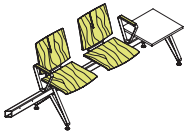
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3AE-07 1R</i>	Two Seat/One Top Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	92							Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 1R	96		2123 2350 2746	2175 2402 2798	2227 2454 2850	2270 2498 2893	2322 2550 2945	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.

3 Specify top and edge style including laminate or veneer code and edge color.

1 beam model

2 finish selections

3 top selections

QUPYBL3AE-04 1R

beam model

/

DR / CS / FER Basil

wood finish frame finish upholstery selection

/

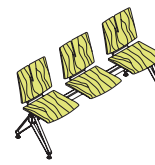
LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE

top selection top laminate edge color

A **QUPYBL3AE-04 1R** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 2 upholstered seats with arm on end outside seat only and 1 top.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.

The codes **LP1S / TF 918-58 / PE** specify a laminate 7/8" thick top with Formica 918-58 laminate and a Pearl flat PVC edge.



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat  QUPYBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07	80		1705						 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 R	91		1813						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 L	91		1813						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

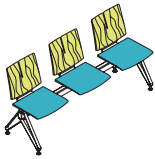
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04	87			2172	2250	2328	2392	2470		 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 R	98			2280	2358	2436	2501	2579		 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 L	98			2280	2358	2436	2501	2579		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

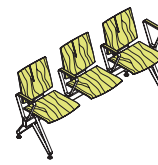
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL3-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered armless seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07	96		2224						 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 R	106		2332						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 L	106		2332						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

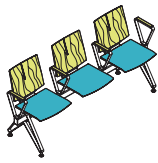
	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

290 **Quanta Ply Beam**

4-Leg Base
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Three Seat <i>QUPYBL3AA-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04	104			2691	2769	2847	2911	2989		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 R	113			2799	2877	2955	3020	3098		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 L	113			2799	2877	2955	3020	3098		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:

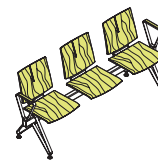
1 Choose your beam model.

2 Specify the wood finish, frame finish, upholstery selection.



A **QUPYBL3AA-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on all 3 seats.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  <i>QUPYBL3A-07</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07	90			1878							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 R	99			1986							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 L	99			1986							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

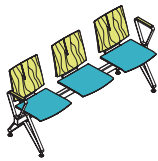
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

4-Leg Base
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUPYBL3A-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04	97				2345	2423	2501	2565	2643		 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 R	106				2453	2531	2609	2673	2751		 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 L	106				2453	2531	2609	2673	2751		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	649 1072 1605								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

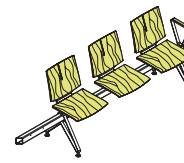
COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **QUPYBL3A-04** is a Quanta Ply series, 4-leg beam with 3 upholstered seats with arms on 2 end seats only.

The codes **DR / CS / FER Basil** specify a Drift wood shell with a Cypress frame and Grade 2 Era Basil upholstery.



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 R	98			1878							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 L	98			1878							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 R	103				2366	2423	2501	2565	2643		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 L	103				2366	2423	2501	2565	2643		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		649 1072 1605							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 238.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 169

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms



**Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 7/8"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27 5/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key Description

- 1 3/4" 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- 3 seat shell, veneer
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 polypropylene armcap

Sate Stool - 24"
Armless/Arms
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 39"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 5/8"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



Sate Stool - 29"
Armless/Arms
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 44"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 5/8"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Sate Swivel Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 ½" - 36 ½"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26 ½"
Seat height: 16 ½" - 21 ½"
Seat width: 17 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25" - 30"
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms



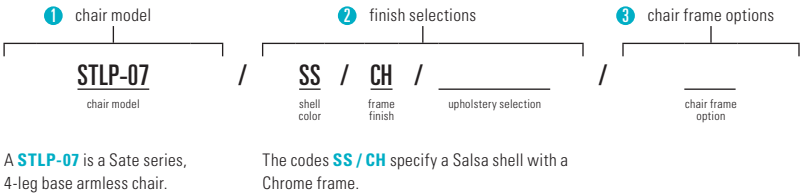
Key	Description
1	die cast aluminum 5-star base
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 36" - 45 1/4"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26 1/2"
Seat height: 22" - 31 1/4"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 30 1/2" - 39 3/4"
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms

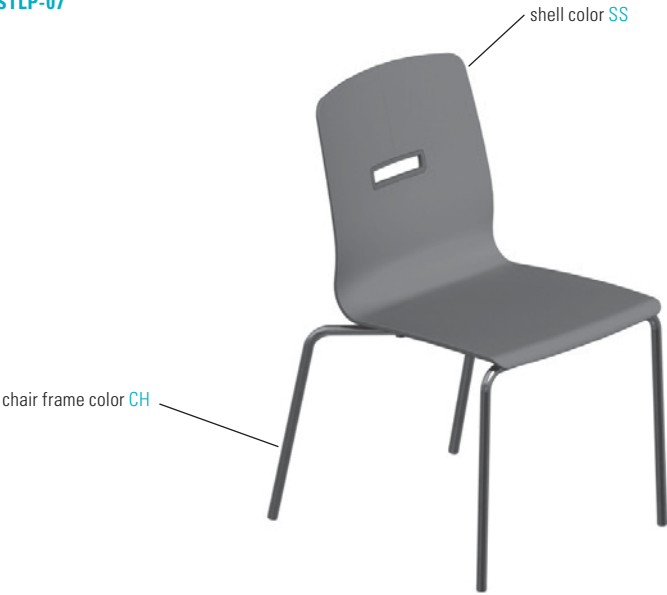


Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- 3 Select chair frame options.



Chair Model **STLP-07**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	STLP-07 / SS / CH Sate series 4-leg base armless chair with a Salsa shell / Chrome frame	\$ 394	\$16,154
18	PA2 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Paces series 42" round table, fixed apex base, Poly top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thickness top / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 Poly top / Twilight PVC edge	\$1,189	\$21,402
Total			\$37,556

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Sate Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black NB Snow SN
Silver SV

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is maple.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Sate Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple CM	Brighton Walnut BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Standard Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary CY	Papaya PY
Cobalt CB	Quarry QU
Lime LM	Salsa SS
Near Black NB	Snow SN
Oyster OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



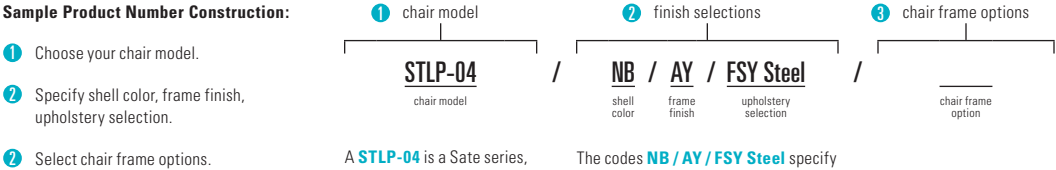
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  <i>STLP-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07 	16	286							
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04 	16		336	386	436	486	536		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07 	16								366
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04 	16		415	465	515	565	615		

Stacking
Refer to page 295.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **STLP-04** is a Sate series, armless guest base chair with an upholstered seat and poly back.

The codes **NB / AY / FSY Steel** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Syntax Steel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

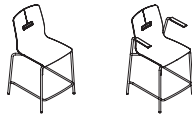
Sate

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-08	17	364							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-06	17		414	464	514	564	614		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-01	17	364							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-02	17		414	464	514	564	614		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STLVA-08	17								425
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STLVA-06	17		475	525	575	624	674		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STLVA-01	17								425
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STLVA-02	17		475	525	575	624	674		

Stacking
Refer to page 295.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon (set of 4)	BDST	\$ 112	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	\$ 605			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  <i>STLP-07S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S24	17	358							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S24	17		408	458	508	558	608		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S24	17								410
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S24	17		460	510	560	610	660		
Arm  <i>STLPA-08S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S24	18	467							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S24	18		517	567	617	667	717		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S24	18	467							

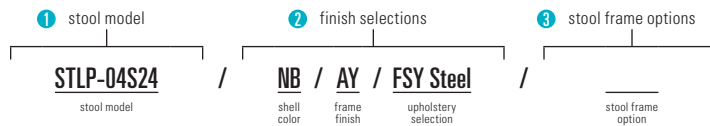
COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select stool frame options.



A **STLP-04S24** is a Sate series, armless guest base stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and a 24" seat height.

The codes **NB / AY / FSY Steel** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Syntax Steel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Sate

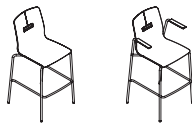
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Arm  STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-02S24	18			517	567	617	667	717	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STLVA-08S24	18								519
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STLVA-06S24	18			569	619	669	719	769	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STLVA-01S24	18								519
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STLVA-02S24	18			569	619	669	719	769	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  <i>STLP-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S29	18	358							
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S29	18		408	458	508	558	608		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S29	18								410
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S29	18		460	510	560	610	660		
Arm  <i>STLPA-08S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S29	19	467							
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S29	19		517	567	617	667	717		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S29	19	467							

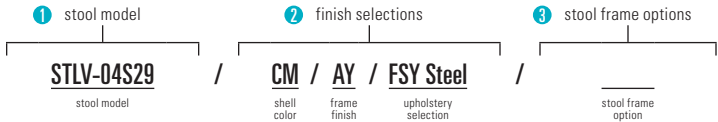
COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select stool frame options.



A **STLV-04S29** is a Sate series, armless guest base stool with an upholstered seat, veneer back and a 29" seat height.

The codes **CM / AY / FSY Steel** specify a Carmel Maple veneer shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Syntax Steel upholstery.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Sate

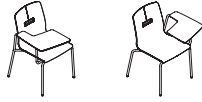
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S29	19			517	567	617	667	717	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S29	19								519
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S29	19			569	619	669	719	769	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S29	19								519
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S29	19			569	619	669	719	769	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>STLP-07RTBR Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBR	23	468							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBR	23		518	568	618	668	718		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBR	23								529
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBR	23		579	629	679	728	778		
 <i>STLP-07RTBL Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBL	23	468							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBL	23		518	568	618	668	718		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBL	23								529
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBL	23		579	629	679	728	778		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

STLP-04RTBR

chair model

2 finish selections

CB / AY / FSY Steel

shell
color

frame
finish

upholstery
selection

3 chair frame options

chair frame
option

A **STLP-07RTBR** is a Sate series, retractable tablet arm right guest base chair with an upholstered seat and poly back.

The codes **CB / AY / FSY Steel** specify a Cobalt poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Syntax Steel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>STRSP-07</i>	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 STRSP-07	22	520							
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	 STRSP-04	22		641	691	741	791	841		
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	 STRSV-07	22								629
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	 STRSV-04	22		749	799	849	899	949		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SWIVEL BASES	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-01	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08	24	641							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06	24		762	812	862	912	961		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01	24	558							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-02	24		679	728	778	828	878		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-08	24								753
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-06	24		874	924	974	1024	1074		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-01	24								670
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-02	24		791	841	891	941	991		

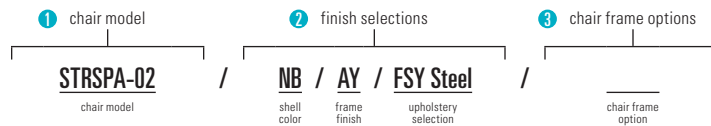
COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify shell color, frame finish, upholstery selection.

2 Select chair frame options.



A **STRSPA-02** is a Sate series, armless swivel base chair with an upholstered seat, poly back and arms.

The codes **NB / AY / FSY Steel** specify a Near Black poly shell, an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Syntax Steel upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 Armless <i>STRSP-07S</i>	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07S	28	645							
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04S	28		766	816	866	916	966		
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07S	28								753
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04S	28		874	924	974	1024	1074		
 Arm <i>STRSPA-08S</i> Footring available in chrome only. COM Yardage Refer to page 300.	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08S	31	766							
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06S	31		887	936	986	1036	1086		
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01S	31	683							

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SWIVEL BASES	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665



Questions?

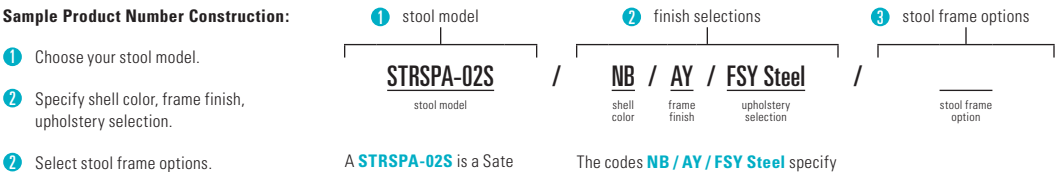
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-08S	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STRSPA-02S	31			803	853	903	953	1003	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-08S	31								878
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-06S	31			999	1049	1099	1149	1199	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-01S	31								795
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-02S	31			916	966	1016	1065	1115	

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 300.

Sample Product Number Construction:





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
PLATINUM POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SWIVEL BASES	

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Casters
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 ¾"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 x 15 ¼"
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, ¾" steel plate
2	base frame, ¾" x 1 ½" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
3	poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, rotary cut maple molded 7-ply, ¾" thick
6	upholstered back, molded liner with ¾" thick, 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ¾" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	footrest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
9	glide feet, polycarbonate
10	dual wheel caster, black nylon

SIMON Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 37 3/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 3/4"
Seat width: 18 1/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 17"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



SIMON Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 42 3/4"
Overall width w/ arms: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 28 3/4"
Seat width: 18 1/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height: 38"
Seat to footrest: 17"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights



SIMON Seating with Glides
Oversized Tablet Arm
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/4"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 3/4"
Seat height: 17 3/4"
Seat width: 18 1/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.
Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 12" x 22"
Tablet is available in black only



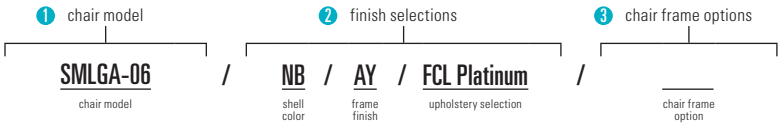
SIMON Nesting Information
Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:
Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 1/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".
Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:
Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 1/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".
NOTE: NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS

Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with glides 5

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair with glides 5

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish, upholstery selection
- 3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Chair Model SMLGA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	SMLGA-06 / NB / AY / FCL Platinum SIMON series glide base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black poly back / Alloy frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$ 808	\$33,128
72	SMLC-07 / NB / AY / SIMON series caster base armless chair with poly seat and back / Near Black poly seat and back / Alloy frame	\$ 633	\$45,576
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2S / OB / TF 6942 / AB Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thickness top / Obsidian base / Formica 7727-58 laminate top / Alabaster PVC edge	\$ 912	\$16,416
		Total	\$95,120

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard SIMON Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster. AB	Graphite. GR
Alloy. AY	Ice. IC
Anthracite. AN	Latte. LA
Ⓟ Barley. BA	Limestone. LI
Black Anodized. BL	⚡ Matte. ME
Bronze. BR	Mica. MI
Cappuccino. CU	Nimbus. NM
Carbon. CO	⚡ Obsidian. OB
Carmel. CL	⚡ Pacific. PA
Ⓟ Chamois. CA	Pearl. PE
Champagne. CM	Ⓟ Pesto. PS
Chicory. CC	Ⓟ Platinum. PM
Ⓟ Cinder. CI	⚡ Raven. RV
Coffee. CF	⚡ Satin. SI
⚡ Copper. CP	Silver. SV
⚡ Crystal. CR	Snow. SN
Cypress. CS	Steel. SL
Ⓟ Dijon. DJ	Stone. SO
Ebony. EB	Storm. SM
Fossil. FS	Twilight. TW
⚡ Garnet. GA	Powder Coat Alternative
⚡ Gold. GO	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

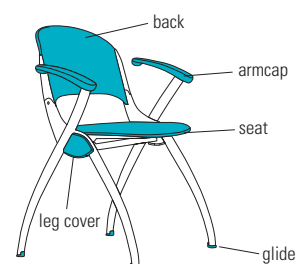
Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on maple.

Caramel Maple. CM	Brighton Walnut. BW
Solar Maple. SA	Espresso Walnut. EW
Sugar Maple. SU	Beach. BE
Blossom Cherry. BC	Chestnut. CZ
Cordovan Cherry. CN	Fawn. FA
Golden Cherry. GN	Drift. DR
Java Cherry. JA	Fog. FG
Millwork Cherry. MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Standard SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy	Quarry. QU
(Galaxy Pattern). AY	Sage. SG
Chocolate. CT	Slate. ST
Cloud. CL	Soft Yellow. SY
Frost. FR	Tapioca. TA
Indigo. IN	Poly Shell
Near Black. NB	Alternative. OPS
Oyster. OY	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless <i>SMLG-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07 	20	630						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04 	20		746	800	853	907	961	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01 	20		905	959	1016	1068	1124	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09 	20	745						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10 	20		858	914	968	1021	1075	

Stacking
Refer to page 315.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 chair model

SMLG-04

chair model

2 finish selections

NB / **AY** / **FCL Platinum**

shell color / frame finish / wood finish / upholstery selection

3 chair frame options

chair frame option

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

A **SMLG-04** is a SIMON series, armless guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Guest Chair with Casters
Armless

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

SIMON

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLC-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 SMLC-07	20	633						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	 SMLC-04	20		748	802	856	909	965	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 SMLC-01	20		908	962	1018	1071	1126	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	 SMLC-09	20	747						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 SMLC-10	20		861	916	970	1024	1077	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.**Finish Options**

Chrome	\$ 480
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 597
---	-------	--------

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
---	-----	------------

Code**Price**

Guest Chair with Glides
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm <i>SMLGA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08 	23	694						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06 	23		808	864	917	971	1025	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03 	23		970	1024	1077	1131	1186	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13 	23	806						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18 	23		921	976	1029	1084	1138	

Stacking

Refer to page 315.

COM Yardage

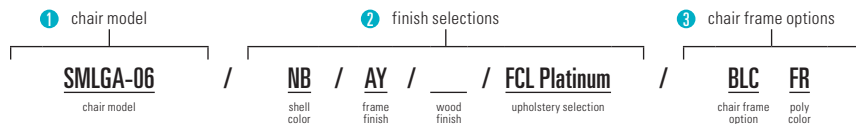
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat and poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

The codes **BLC** **FR** specify a Frost accent leg cover.



Guest Chair with Casters
Arm

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLCA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-08	23	696						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-06	23		811	866	919	973	1027	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-03	23		972	1026	1080	1134	1188	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-13	23	809						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-18	23		923	978	1032	1086	1140	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - SIMON							
(for chair with glides only)				ACTSI	\$ 597		



Guest Chair with Casters
Retractable Tablet Arm Right

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

SIMON

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLC-07TBR</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBR	27	835						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBR	27		949	1002	1057	1110	1164	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBR	27		1109	1163	1217	1272	1325	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBR	27	948						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBR	27		1061	1114	1170	1224	1278	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - SIMON							
(for chair with glides only)							
			ACTSI	\$ 597			

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left <i>SMLG-07TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBL	27	832						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBL	27			947	1000	1054	1108	1162
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBL	27			1107	1161	1214	1269	1323
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBL	27	945						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBL	27			1059	1112	1166	1221	1276

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-04TBL** is a SIMON series, tablet arm left chair with an upholstered seat, poly back and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



Guest Chair with Casters
Retractable Tablet Arm Left

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLC-07TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is ¼"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBL	27	835						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBL	27		949	1002	1057	1110	1164	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBL	27		1109	1163	1217	1272	1325	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBL	27	948						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBL	27		1061	1114	1170	1224	1278	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - SIMON							
(for chair with glides only)							
			ACTSI	\$ 597			

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right <i>SMLG-07OTBR Tablet material is %" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBR	27	865						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBR	27			977	1030	1085	1138	1192
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBR	27			1137	1191	1245	1300	1354
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBR	27	976						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-100TBR	27			1089	1142	1199	1252	1306

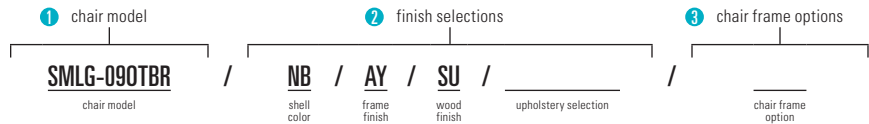
COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.



A **SMLG-09OTBR** is a SIMON series, oversize tablet arm right chair with a poly seat, wood back, and glides.

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **SU** specify a Near Black poly seat and glides with an Alloy frame and Sugar Maple wood back.



Guest Chair with Casters
Oversize Tablet Arm Right

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

SIMON

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLC-070TBR Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBR	27	867						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBR	27		979	1032	1087	1140	1194	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBR	27		1139	1193	1247	1303	1356	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBR	27	978						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBR	27		1091	1144	1201	1254	1308	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - SIMON							
(for chair with glides only)			ACTSI	\$ 597			
Book Basket			ACBBSI	\$ 136			

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

= Quick Ship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left <i>SMLG-07OTBL Tablet material is %* Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBL	27	865						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBL	27			977	1030	1085	1138	1192
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBL	27			1137	1191	1245	1300	1354
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBL	27	976						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBL	27			1089	1142	1199	1252	1306

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your chair model.

2 Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.

3 Select chair frame options.

1 chair model

2 finish selections

3 chair frame options

SMLG-04OTBL

chair model

NB / **AY** / / **FCL Platinum**

shell color frame finish wood finish upholstery selection

The codes **NB** / **AY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

A **SMLG-04OTBL** is a SIMON series, oversize tablet arm left chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, and glides.



Guest Chair with Casters
Oversize Tablet Arm Left

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

SIMON

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLC-070TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is ¾"</i> <i>Black Europly with an</i> <i>Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBL	27	867						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBL	27		979	1032	1087	1140	1194	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBL	27		1139	1193	1247	1303	1356	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBL	27	978						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBL	27		1091	1144	1201	1254	1308	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - SIMON							
(for chair with glides only)							
Book Basket							
			ACTSI	\$ 597			
			ACBBSI	\$ 136			



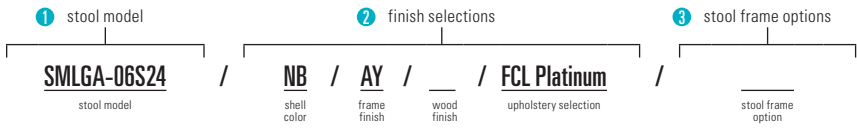
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>SMLG-07S24</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S24	22	687						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S24	22			802	856	909	965	1019
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S24	22			962	1018	1071	1126	1179
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S24	22	801						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S24	22			916	970	1024	1077	1131

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**
COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **SMLGA-06S24** is a SIMON series, arm stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-08S24	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S24	25	752						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S24	25		868	921	976	1029	1084	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S24	25		1028	1082	1137	1191	1244	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S24	25	865						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S24	25		978	1032	1086	1140	1194	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Armless <i>SMLG-10S29</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S29	23	687						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S29	23			802	856	909	965	1019
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S29	23			962	1018	1071	1126	1179
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S29	23	801						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S29	23			916	970	1024	1077	1131

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**
COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your stool model.
- Specify the shell color, frame finish, wood finish and upholstery selection.
- Select stool frame options.



A **SMLGA-06S29** is a SIMON series, arm stool with an upholstered seat, poly back and armcaps and glides.

The codes **NB / AY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back and glides with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-18S29	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S29	26	752						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S29	26		868	921	976	1029	1084	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S29	26		1028	1082	1137	1191	1244	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S29	26	865						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S29	26		978	1032	1086	1140	1194	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 318.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 480	Leg Cover			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						

Chair Frame & Construction

**Socius Patient Chair
High Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 38 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 31 lbs.



**Socius Patient Chair
Mid Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 30 lbs.



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" x 1 1/2" o.d. 16 gauge rectangular steel tube, fully welded construction
2	upholstered seat, 2" MDF with elastic webbing and 1 3/4" thick foam
3	upholstered back, 3/4" plywood construction with elastic webbing and 1 1/4" thick foam

Key	Description
4	glide, black, high-density polyethylene
5	armcap, polypropylene base with urethane overmold

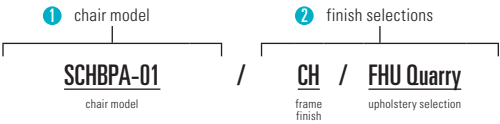
**Socius Patient Chair - Bariatric
Mid Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 46"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 45 ½"
Overall depth: 27 ¼"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 42 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ⅝"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 63 lbs.



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish and upholstery selection.



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **CH / FHU Quarry** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Hue Quarry upholstery.

Chair Model SCHBPA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	SCHBPA-01 Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.	\$ 898	\$10,776
72	CLRA-01 Companion series, 4-leg radius back armless chair, fully upholstered	\$ 556	\$40,032
		Total	\$50,808

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Socius Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
P Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	Pacific PA
P Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	P Pesto PS
Chicory CC	P Platinum PM
P Cinder CI	Raven RV
Coffee CF	Satin SI
Copper CP	Silver SV
Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
P Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
Garnet GA	Powder Coat
Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Standard Socius Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony EB

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Patient Chair - High Back & Mid Back
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>SCHBPA-01</i>	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 SCHBPA-01	31	898	969	1038	1109	1180	
	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 SCHBPA-09	31	920	991	1060	1131	1201	
 <i>SCMBPA-01</i>	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 SCMBPA-01	30	834	898	964	1028	1092	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 SCMBPA-09	30	855	920	984	1050	1114	

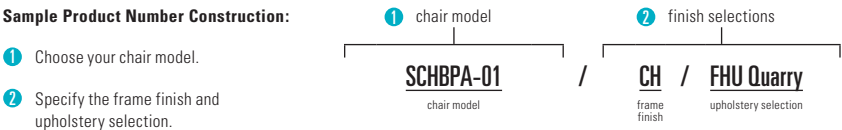
Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 340.

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 340.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **CH / FHU Quarry** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 2 Hue Quarry upholstery.

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  SCMBPA-01X42	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01X42	63	1212	1336	1461	1585	1709	
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09X42	63	1234	1358	1482	1606	1731	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 340.

Socius chairs come
standard with clean-out
cushions.**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 340.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 217
Nickel	\$ 258
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	-------------	---------------

Zuri Seating
Armless / Arm
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 7/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"



Key	Description
1	molded plywood shell, 1/16" cross-banded, laminate, polyester, or veneer face
2	base frame 3/8" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
3	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
4	arms are 1/16" cross-banded plywood with veneer or laminate faces

Zuri Stool - 24"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 36 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"



Zuri Stool - 29"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 41 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"



Stacking (Trolley)

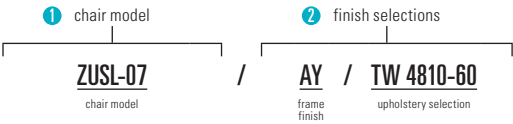
Sled Base Chair..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base Chair..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
All Stools..... 2 or 3

Sample Product Number Construction:

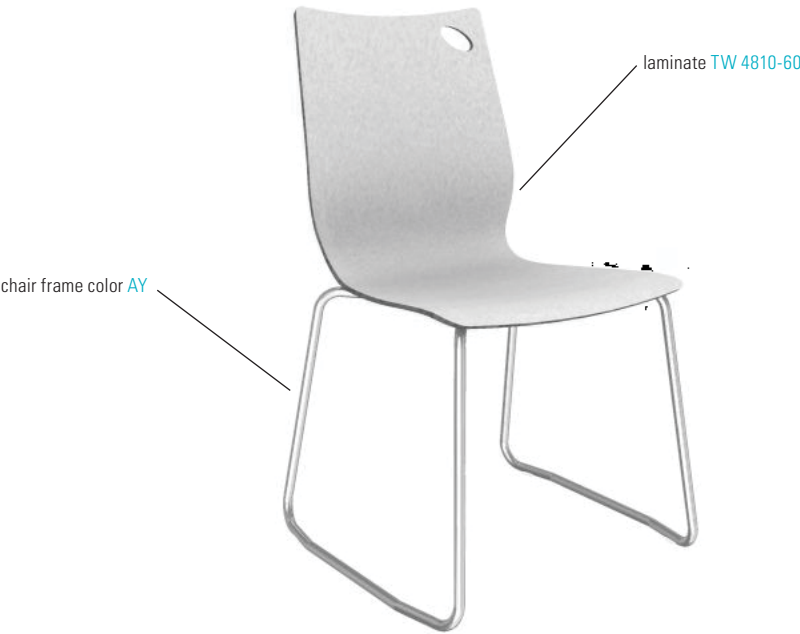
- 1 Choose your chair model.
- 2 Specify frame finish, laminate selection or wood finish.



A **ZUSL-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a laminate seat and back.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate.

Chair Model ZUSL-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
4	ZUSL-07 / AY / TW 4810-6 Zuri series, armless sled base chair, laminate seat and back / Alloy frame / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate seat and back	\$ 441	\$1,764
1	VEX1 36RDFX LP1R / AY / TW 4810-60 / AY Vela series 36" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 7/8" thickness top / Alloy base / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top / Alloy PVC edge	\$ 871	\$ 871
Total			\$2,635

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$108 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$108 per chair

Standard Zuri Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⚡ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Carbon CO	⚡ Obsidian OB
Carmel CL	⚡ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	⚡ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⚡ Satin SI
⚡ Copper CP	Silver SV
⚡ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⚡ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⚡ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer, laminate or polyester. Zuri standard exterior veneer is maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Textured polyester shells are available in seven colors. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple . . . CM	Brighton Walnut . . BW
Solar Maple SA	Espresso Walnut . . EW
Sugar Maple SU	Beach BE
Blossom Cherry . . BC	Chestnut CZ
Cordovan Cherry . . CN	Fawn FA
Golden Cherry . . . GN	Drift DR
Java Cherry JA	Fog FG
Millwork Cherry . . MC	Stain Finish Match OSM

Zuri Polyester Shell Colors

Bright Red BRD	Ebony EBY
Vibrant Orange . . . VOR	Blanco BLC
Shadow Gray SHG	Sand SND
Dove Gray DOG	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Ply & HD															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.5	32.0	35.0	37.0	41.0	47.0	54.0
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

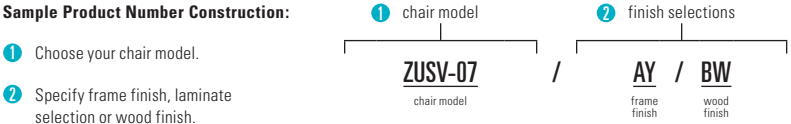
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood	Polyester
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 ZUSL-07	Armless Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate	ZUSL-07	20							441	
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	ZUSV-07	20							388	
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery	ZUS-01	20	511	574	637	698	761			
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Polyester Back - Polyester	ZUSP-07	20								368

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 348.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **ZUSV-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a veneer seat and back.

The codes **AY / BW** specify an Alloy frame and Brighton Walnut wood finish.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>ZUSLA-08</i>	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate Arms - Laminate	ZUSLA-08 	24					626
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Arms - Veneer	ZUSVA-08 	24					539
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Laminate	ZUSA-03L 	24	695	758	820	882	945
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Veneer	ZUSA-03V 	24	661	724	787	848	912

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 348.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 605	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						

Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 ZUSL-07S24	Armless Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate	ZUSL-07S24	20							579
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	ZUSV-07S24	20							526
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery	ZUS-01S24	20		648	711	773	836	898	
 ZUSLA-08S24	Arm Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate Arms - Laminate	ZUSLA-08S24	24							763
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Arms - Veneer	ZUSVA-08S24	24							676
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS24	24		832	895	956	1020	1082	
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS24	24		799	862	923	985	1049	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 348.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify frame finish, laminate
selection or wood finish.

1 stool model

ZUS-01S24

stool model

2 finish selections

AY

frame
finish

FCO Beach

upholstery
selection

A **ZUS-01S24** is a Zuri
series, armless sled base
stool with an upholstered
seat and back.

The codes **AY / FCO Beach**
specify an Alloy frame and
Grade 3 Cozy Beach upholstery.



Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 ZUSL-07S29	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate	ZUSL-07S29	20					579
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	ZUSV-07S29	20					526
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery	ZUS-01S29	20	648	711	773	836	898
 ZUSLA-08S29	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate Arms - Laminate	ZUSLA-08S29	24					763
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Arms - Veneer	ZUSVA-08S29	24					676
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS29	24	832	895	956	1020	1082
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS29	24	799	862	923	985	1049

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 348.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

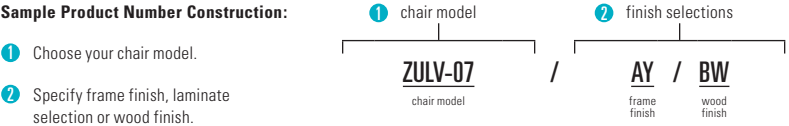
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood	Polyester
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 ZULV-07	Armless 4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate	ZULL-07 	18							441	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	ZULV-07 	18							388	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery	ZUL-01 	18	511	574	637	698	761			
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Polyester Back - Polyester	ZULP-07 	18								368

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 348.

Sample Product Number Construction:



A **ZULV-07** is a Zuri series, armless 4-leg base chair with a veneer seat and back.

The codes **AY / BW** specify an Alloy frame and Brighton Walnut wood finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>ZULVA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate Arms - Laminate	 ZULLA-08	22					626
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Arms - Veneer	 ZULVA-08	22					539
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Laminate	 ZULA-03L	22	695	758	820	882	945
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Veneer	 ZULA-03V	22	661	724	787	848	912

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking
Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 348.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 108	Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 605	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 147				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 665
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108						

4-Leg Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  ZULV-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate	ZULL-07S24 	18							579
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	ZULV-07S24 	18							526
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery	ZUL-01S24 	18	648	711	773	836	898		
Arm  ZULVA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate Arms - Laminate	ZULLA-08S24 	22							763
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Arms - Veneer	ZULVA-08S24 	22							676
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Laminate	ZULA-03LS24 	22	832	895	956	1020	1082		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Veneer	ZULA-03VS24 	22	799	862	923	985	1049		

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

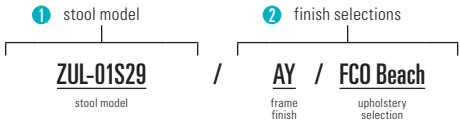
Stacking
Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 348.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your stool model.

2 Specify frame finish, laminate
selection or wood finish.



A **ZUL-01S29** is a Zuri series, armless 4-leg base stool with an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **AY / FCO Beach** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cozy Beach upholstery.



4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Laminate or Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  ZULV-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate	ZULL-07S29	18							579
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	ZULV-07S29	18							526
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery	ZUL-01S29	18		648	711	773	836	898	
Arm  ZULVA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Laminate Back - Laminate Arms - Laminate	ZULLA-08S29	22							763
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Arms - Veneer	ZULVA-08S29	22							676
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Laminate	ZULA-03LS29	22		832	895	956	1020	1082	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Upholstery Arms - Veneer	ZULA-03VS29	22		799	862	923	985	1049	

Minimum order of
four (4) Zuri per
laminate selection.

Stacking

Refer to page 345.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 348.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	\$ 665

Intellectual Properties & Affiliations



The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093.

U.S. Design Patent: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D653,866.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 1,320,530; 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629.

Canadian Design Patent: 74,745; 74,746; 77,543; 96,190; 99,341.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.



All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

VERSTEEL.COM

800.876.2120
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546

© 2017 Versteel